



Spyderco®

2017 Product Guide



Table of Contents

Signature:	3
Rescue:	41
Salt Series Folders:	45
Salt Series Fixed Blades:	55
Value:	63
Flippers:	69
Specialty:	77
Ethnic:	95
Gentlemen:	99
Sprint Run / Flash Batch:	107
Non-Locking:	109
Fixed Blades:	119
Kitchen:	131
Sharpeners:	135
Accessories:	141
Byrd Knife:	145
Edge U Cation:	157



OpFocus™

OpFocus Professional Purchase Program

Spyderco greatly appreciates the service and sacrifice of our nation's duty-bound personnel and we believe very strongly in supporting them in every way possible. To show that appreciation, we established the OpFocus ("Operational Focus") Professional Purchase Program. This program allows active-duty military and law enforcement personnel and qualified first responders to purchase Spyderco products directly from us at a substantial discount.

To learn more, please contact us at:

opfocus@spyderco.com.

Government and GSA Purchasing Information

Spyderco provides special sales support and discounted pricing to state and federal government agencies. We also hold a contract with the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA Contract #FSS-GS-07F-9342S) and make our products available through the GSA purchasing system. Qualified purchasers please contact Spyderco to request a quote or receive more information.





Welcome

Welcome to the 2017 Spyderco Product Guide. We appreciate your interest in our knives, sharpeners, and accessories and we're confident that no matter what your personal taste in knives may be, you'll find something new and intriguing within these pages.

Our 2017 product line is more diverse than ever before and includes brand new designs ranging from budget-conscious economy knives to premium models offering near-custom-quality fit, finish, and performance. The breadth of our new products includes a full spectrum of folders, fixed-blades, ClipiTools, kitchen knives, and, for the first time, throwing knives. Led by our newly built U.S. factory, our manufacturing resources around the world are more efficient and productive than ever before. In addition to ensuring unprecedented availability of our best-selling existing models, we have focused their efforts on developing and supplying a broad range of new and exceptionally innovative products so we can literally offer "something for everyone."

We are excited to have the opportunity to "flex our creative muscles" and look forward to continuing our proudest tradition—offering you innovative, reliable, high-performance products and backing them with world-class education and customer service.

Thank you for your continued confidence and loyalty.

Respectfully,

The Spyderco Crew



Signature Knives

When Spyderco introduced its first knives in the early 1980's, traditionalists were taken aback by their unorthodox design. However, as more and more real-world knife users discovered the performance advantages of the Spyderco "look," that skepticism was steadily replaced with appreciation, enthusiasm, and loyalty. Many of the early designs that defined our niche in the cutlery world have evolved with us and still enjoy a devoted following as core members of our product line. Iconic and instantly recognizable, we proudly refer to these classic designs as our "Signature Models." If you're looking for the ultimate combination of "Reliable High Performance™" and timeless Spyderco style, you're in the right place.



Signature Knives



Signature Knives

9.47in

C07PS Police Model

One of the most recognizable folding knives ever produced, the original Spyderco Police Model was developed in the early 1980's specifically to meet the needs of law enforcement professionals. They asked for a lean, easily carried folder that could cut with serious authority. What we delivered has become legendary.

The classic "old-school" Police Model features a sleek, satin-finished stainless steel handle with chamfered edges. Its iconic blade is hollow ground from VG-10 stainless steel and has a dramatic swedge (unsharpened bevel) to ensure an acute point. Depending upon the user's preference, it is available with either a PlainEdge™, SpyderEdge™, or CombinationEdge™ blade, all with a Trademark Round Hole™ for agile one-handed opening. A high-strength back lock mechanism locks the blade securely open when in use and, together with a four-position hourglass clip, makes carry and operation of this ageless design completely ambidextrous.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C07S



C07PS



C07P



SKU	C07
MODEL NAME	Police Model
EDGE TYPE	P, PS, S
CLOSED LENGTH	5.32 in / 135 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.47 in / 241 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.15 in / 105 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.76 in / 96 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
WEIGHT	5.8 oz / 164g
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

9.95in

C07GP4 Police 4 **NEW!**

A mainstay of Spyderco's product line since its introduction in the 1980's, the Police Model is one of the most recognizable folding knives ever made. And thanks to Spyderco's obsession with Constant Quality Improvement (C.Q.I.), this design keeps getting better. The all-new Police 4 features a broad full-flat-ground blade crafted from Böhler-Uddeholm K390 particle metallurgy tool steel. Skeletonized full stainless steel liners, a solid steel back spacer, and textured G-10 scales reduce weight while guaranteeing maximum structural strength and a secure grip in even the most demanding conditions. The back lock mechanism, four-position hourglass clip, and oversized Trademark Round Hole™ combine to create easy accessibility and fully ambidextrous operation.

SKU	C07GP4
MODEL NAME	Police 4
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.55 in / 141mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.95 in / 253 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.40 in / 112 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4 in / 102 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	K390
WEIGHT	4.3 oz 122 g
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Endura® 4

Released in 1990, the original Spyderco Endura and its smaller counterpart, the Delica®, literally redefined the concept of today's folding knife. As the very first lightweight, clip-carry, one-hand-opening folders, they set a new standard. After decades of evolution and refinement. The fourth-generation Endura continues to set the standard as one of the best-selling folding knives ever made. In the process, it has also spawned an entire family of variations to meet virtually every user's needs and preferences.

The direct descendants of the original model, Endura 4 Lightweights feature skeletonized stainless steel liners and injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handles. They come in a full spectrum of colors and a variety of different grinds, edge configurations, and blade steels. Specialized versions include one with an Emerson Opening Feature that automatically opens the blade as the knife is drawn, a blunted red-handled trainer, and all-new hand-dyed Zome versions with multi-colored handles.

For those who prefer greater strength and heft, the Endura 4 is also available with a satin-finished stainless steel handle and saber-ground blade. All members of the Endura 4 family include a four-position clip, a high-strength back lock mechanism, and Spyderco's Trademark Round Hole, making both carry and operation of these hardworking knives completely ambidextrous.

8.78in

C10PSBK Endura 4 Lightweight

The Endura 4 Lightweight's FRN handle is reinforced by skeletonized stainless steel liners and features molded Bi-Directional Texturing™ for a secure grip. Its saber-ground blade combines strength and cutting performance and is available in all three edge configurations.



8.78in

C10PSBBK Endura 4 Lightweight Black Blade

The black-bladed Endura 4 lightweight features a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating.



SKU	C10BK
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P, PS, S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.40 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

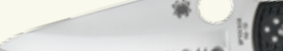
SKU	C10PSBBK
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Ltwt Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.40 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

AVAILABLE EDGES

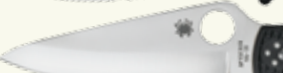
C10SBK



C10PSBK



C10PBK



Signature Knives



C10PSFG Endura 4 Lightweight Foliage Green

Designed to blend naturally with most colors and camouflage motifs, the foliage green-handled Endura 4 features a saber-ground blade with a CombinationEdge.

SKU	C10PSFG
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Ltwt Foliage Green
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.40 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



C10PGRE Endura 4 Lightweight ZDP-189

Endura 4 with a full-flat-ground blade made from ultra-high-carbon ZDP-189 steel.

SKU	C10PGRE
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.46 in / 88 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.3 oz / 94 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan





C10TR Endura 4 Trainer

The Endura 4 trainer has a purpose-designed blunted blade for safe, realistic personal-defense training. Mechanically identical to its live-blade counterparts, it is also an excellent tool for teaching novice knife enthusiasts proper knife handling skills.

SKU	C10TR
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Trainer
EDGE TYPE	Trainer
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.53 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.55 in / 90 mm
EDGE LENGTH	n/a
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	AUS-6
GRIND	Blunted
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



C10PGYW Endura 4 Lightweight with Emerson Opener

An Emerson Opener is a small integral hook on the spine of a knife's blade that catches on the edge of the pocket as the knife is drawn. As the knife clears the pocket, the hook pivots the blade into the open position. Spyderco is proud to license this feature from its inventor, Ernest Emerson, and offer it on select models like the Endura 4.

SKU	C10PGYW
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Emerson Opener
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.46 in / 88 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Signature Knives

8.78in

C10FPGR Endura 4 Full-Flat Ground with Colored Handle

Full-flat-ground Enduras offer low-friction edge geometry and a spectrum of handle colors to suit every taste (blue, green, brown, gray, purple, orange, and black).

AVAILABLE COLORS



SKU	C10FP
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Flat Ground Colors
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.44 in / 87 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.4 oz / 96 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



8.77in

C10PS Endura 4 Stainless

The stainless-handled Endura 4 offers heft and strength and provides an ideal canvas for aftermarket engraving or embellishment.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C10S



C10PS



C10P



SKU	C10
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Stainless
EDGE TYPE	P,PS,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.92 in / 125 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.77 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.85 in / 98 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	5.7 oz / 162 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

C10TIPD Endura 4 Titanium Damascus

This refined version of the Endura has a flat-ground blade with a VG-10 stainless steel core flanked on each side by 15-layer Damascus. It is paired with a high-tech titanium handle and four-position hourglass clip.

8.75in



SKU	C10TIPD
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Titanium / Damascus
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.92 in / 125 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.75 in / 222 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.83 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.45 in / 87 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10/Damascus
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Signature Knives

8.78in

C10ZFPGR Endura 4 Lightweight Zome Green **NEW!**

The uncommon multi-colored green patterns on the FRN handles of this model are individually hand dyed by Japanese artisans, giving each knife its own distinctive character.

SKU	C10ZFPGR
MODEL NAME	Endura 4 Zome
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.78 in / 223 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.44 in / 87 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.3 oz / 94 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

DELICA 4

An equal partner in the history-making accomplishments of the Endura, the Delica 4 offers all the same outstanding qualities in a more compact package. The Delica 4 Lightweight family includes a full range of handle colors, blade grinds, and edge configurations, as well as a blunted training version and a model with the Emerson Opening Feature. All lightweight models feature skeletonized stainless steel liners for strength and textured handles molded from tough fiberglass-reinforced nylon.

For those who prefer additional the strength and heft, the Delica 4 is also available with a satin-finished stainless steel handle, saber-ground blade, and a choice of edge configurations. Like its lightweight kin, the stainless-handled version features a high-strength back lock mechanism and a four-position hourglass pocket clip for ambidextrous carry and operation.

7.15in

C11ZFPGR Delica 4 Lightweight Zome Green **NEW!**

Individually hand dyed by Japanese artisans, the unique multi-colored green patterns on the FRN handles of this model give each knife its own distinctive character.

SKU	C11ZFPGR
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Zome
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.4 oz / 68 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



7.15in



C11PGYW Delica 4 Lightweight with Emerson Opener

The Emerson Opener is a small hook integral to the spine of the blade that automatically opens a knife as it is drawn from the pocket. This Delica 4 comes with a licensed Emerson Opener for rapid opening.

C11FPWCBK Delica 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe **NEW!**

Inspired by a request from one of our customers who uses a Delica 4 Lightweight every day in his job, this variation features a flat-ground Wharncliffe-style blade crafted from VG-10 stainless steel. The perfectly straight cutting edge of this blade profile provides the maximum transfer of cutting pressure—all the way to the tip—and provides an acute point that excels at detailed work. All other features of this workhorse design are consistent with the standard Delica 4 Lightweight model.

7.15in



SKU	C11FWCBK
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Wharncliffe
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.12 in / 181 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.87 in / 73 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.53 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.4 oz / 68 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C11PGYW
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Emerson Opener
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

AVAILABLE EDGES

C11FPWCBK



C11FSWCBK



Signature Knives

C11PSBK Delica 4 Lightweight

The fourth-generation Delica 4 Lightweight has a saber-ground blade for strength and is available in three edge configurations. Its molded fiber-glass-reinforced-nylon handle features high-traction Bi-Directional Texturing, sturdy skeletonized stainless steel liners, and a four-position hourglass clip ready for all possible carry options.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C11SBK



C11PSBK



C11PBK



SKU	C11BK
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P,PS,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

7.15in

C10PSBBK Delica 4 Lightweight Black Blade

To eliminate light reflection in specific environments the black-bladed Delica 4 features a low-profile titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating.



SKU	C11PSBBK
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan





C11TR Delica 4 Trainer

Mechanically identical to its live-blade counterparts, the Delica 4 Trainer has a blunted edge and tip for safe training or for learning the basics of folding knife operation.

SKU	C11TR
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Trainer
EDGE TYPE	Trainer
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.00 in / 178 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	n/a
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	AUS-6
GRIND	Blunted
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

C11PSFG Delica 4 Lightweight Foliage Green

Foliage green is a base color of many camouflage patterns and a neutral, low-profile complement to most other colors. The foliage green Delica 4 combines the identical qualities of the lightweight Delica platform with a versatile CombinationEdge blade.



SKU	C11PSFG
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Ltwt Foliage Green
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Signature Knives

C11FPBL Delica 4 Lightweight Full-Flat Grind with Colored Handle

Full-flat-ground Delica 4 Lightweights come in a palate of color choices, including blue, green, brown, gray, purple, orange, and black.



SKU	C11FP
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Flat Ground Colors
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.4 oz / 68 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

7.15in

C11PGRE Delica 4 Lightweight ZDP-189

This Delica 4 Lightweight features a high-carbon ZDP-189 blade steel and a full-flat grind for friction-free cutting performance.



SKU	C11PGRE
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Ltwt ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.4 oz / 68 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

AVAILABLE COLORS



C11P Delica 4 Stainless

The ideal platform for engraving and aftermarket customization, the Delica 4 with stainless steel handle is perfect for those who prefer the weight of a heavier knife. Its saber-ground blade style is available in three edge configurations.

AVAILABLE EDGES

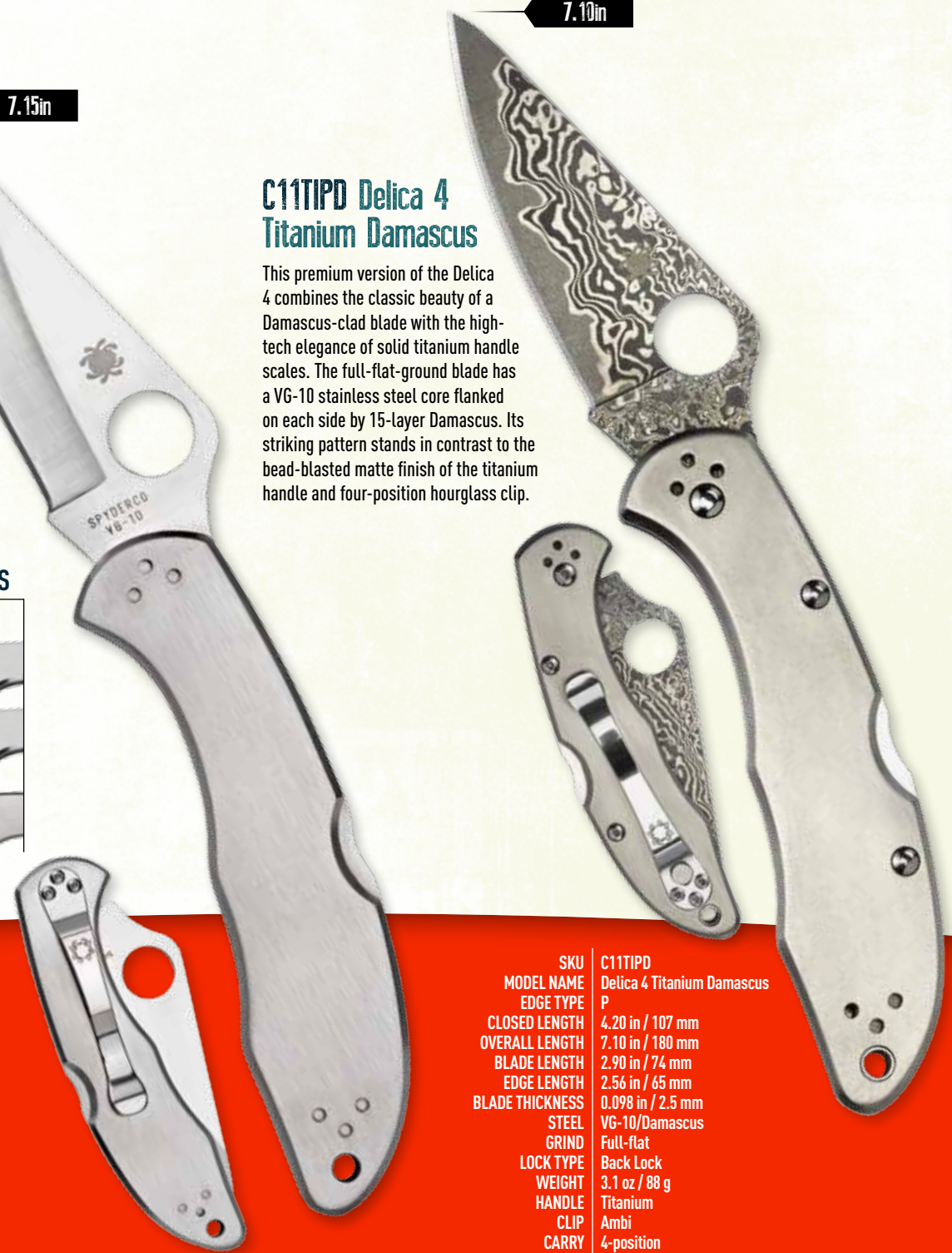


SKU	C11
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Stainless
EDGE TYPE	P,P,S,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.20 in / 107 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.15 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

C11TIPD Delica 4 Titanium Damascus

This premium version of the Delica 4 combines the classic beauty of a Damascus-clad blade with the high-tech elegance of solid titanium handle scales. The full-flat-ground blade has a VG-10 stainless steel core flanked on each side by 15-layer Damascus. Its striking pattern stands in contrast to the bead-blasted matte finish of the titanium handle and four-position hourglass clip.

7.10in



SKU	C11TIPD
MODEL NAME	Delica 4 Titanium Damascus
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.20 in / 107 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.10 in / 180 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10/Damascus
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.1 oz / 88 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Signature Knives



C12SBK2 Matriarch™ 2

The Spyderco Matriarch was inspired by a request from our South African distributor for smaller and more economical version of the Civilian as a personal-protection tool for women. That concept ultimately evolved into the Matriarch 2, which integrates the Civilian's aggressive blade shape and Reverse "S" edge profile with the lightweight handle construction of the popular Endura 4. Its SpyderEdge VG-10 stainless steel blade offers extreme cutting performance while its sturdy back lock mechanism, four-position clip, and Trademark Round Hole ensure fully ambidextrous carry.

SKU	C12SBK2
MODEL NAME	Matriarch 2
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.55 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.57 in / 91 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.27 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.6 oz / 102 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



C12GS Civilian™

The Civilian is a purpose-designed personal-protection tool originally intended for use by undercover narcotics officers operating without firearms. Its defining feature is its Reverse "S" SpyderEdge blade, which provides fearsome cutting performance even when wielded with gross motor skills and minimal training. Its highly capable blade is supported by a handle constructed with a single stainless steel liner, textured black G-10 scales, and a high-strength back lock mechanism. A two-position clip offers tip-up or tip-down carry on the right side. One of the most unique production knives ever made, the Civilian comes with a zippered storage pouch.

SKU	C12GS
MODEL NAME	Civilian
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	5.20 in / 132 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.29 in / 236 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.09 in / 104 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.73 in / 95 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.8 oz / 136 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up/Tip-down
ORIGIN	Japan



8.55in

C12SBK2W Matriarch 2 with Emerson Opener

An Emerson Opener is an integral hook on the back of the blade that snags the corner of your pocket as the knife is drawn, automatically opening the blade as the knife clears the pocket. The invention of custom knifemaker Ernest Emerson, it is a natural complement to the Matriarch 2 and ensures quick, positive deployment of its Reverse "S" blade.

8.55in

C12SBBK2W Matriarch 2 with Emerson Opener Black Blade

Quite possibly the ultimate expression of the Matriarch 2 concept, this dynamic knife combines lightweight construction, an aggressive fully serrated Reverse "S" blade, a high-speed Emerson Opener, and a black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating into a state-of-the-art personal-defense tool.

SKU	C12SBBK2W
MODEL NAME	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.55 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.57 in / 91 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.27 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.5 oz / 99 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C12SBK2W
MODEL NAME	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.55 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.57 in / 91 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.27 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.5 oz / 99 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Signature Knives

C29S Cricket™

The stainless steel Cricket is a deceptively capable combination of small size and serious cutting performance. Inspired by the natural perfection of a water-worn river rock, its oval handle provides a palm-filling grip, as well as an ideal foundation for the Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) that locks its blade securely in the open position. Its Reverse "S" edge profile maximizes the blade's cutting power while providing an exceptionally fine tip for detail work. Compact and unobtrusive, the Cricket can be clipped almost anywhere by virtue of its stainless steel pocket clip, which also makes it an elegantly functional money clip when carried in the pocket.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C29P

C29S



SKU	C29
MODEL NAME	Cricket
EDGE TYPE	P.S
CLOSED LENGTH	2.78 in / 71 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.60 in / 41 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
WEIGHT	1.8 oz / 51 g
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	Japan



6.63in

C08S Harpy™

Like an animal's claw, hawkbill blades pierce with the point and draw the material being cut into the natural curve of the edge. The Spyderco Harpy was the first knife to integrate the dynamics of the hawkbill blade profile with the voracious cutting power of our fully serrated SpyderEdge. Its hollow-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade cuts with an authority far beyond its size and makes it the tool of choice for cutting netting, rope, cord, and webbing. Capable of right/left, tip-up/tip-down carry, the Harpy features solid stainless steel handle construction, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a drying vent/shackle key.

SKU	C08S
MODEL NAME	Harpy
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.88 in / 99 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.63 in / 168 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Signature Knives

USA MADE

NATIVE® 5 Family

Constant Quality Improvement (C.Q.I.) is one of the core elements of Spyderco's philosophy as a company. And few products reflect our never ending quest for perfection more than the Native 5 family of knives. The compact, incredibly versatile Native model has been a symbol of the quality and affordability of Spyderco's U.S.A.-made products for decades. The product of years of extensive research, development, and engineering, its current fifth-generation version sets a new standard of excellence in the form and function of the back lock folding knife. Its highly refined back lock mechanism offers remarkable strength, precision, and ease of operation. On the business end, a variety of premium stainless steel blades provide low-friction edge geometry, extreme toughness, and exceptional edge retention. It also incorporates an index-finger choil that allows a forward grip for enhanced control. A four-position pocket clip offers left or right-side tip-up or tip-down carry and complements the advanced design to create completely ambidextrous carry and operation.

All these advanced features were pioneered with the G-10-handled Native 5, but quickly inspired lightweight versions of the design with injection-molded FRN handles and premium versions with state-of-the-art CPM® S110V® and Maxamet® blade steels. No matter which variation you choose, we are confident that the decades of product improvement that we've invested in the Native 5 will shine through.



C41PGY5 Native 5 Micro-Melt® Maxamet® **NEW!**

The complex Maxamet alloy in the blade of this enhanced version of the Native 5 offers tremendous edge retention and toughness. It is further showcased by its distinctive gray FRN handle.

PRODUCTION
PROTOTYPE
PICTURED

SKU	C41PGY5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 Ltwt Micro-Melt Maxamet
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	Micro-Melt Maxamet
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

USA MADE

AVAILABLE EDGES

6.95in

C41SBK5 Native 5 Lightweight

When the state-of-the-art engineering enhancements of the Native 5 are combined with the advantages of an injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle, the result is an incredibly lightweight full-service cutting tool. Its linerless handle construction features Bi-Directional Texturing for a non-slip grip and permanently anchored threaded stainless steel inserts for mounting the four-position clip.



SKU	C41BK5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P, PS, S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S35VN
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

6.95in

C41SBBK5

C41PSBBK5



C41SBBK5 Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade

For environments where light reflection is a concern, this Native 5 adds a stealthy Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating to the blade.

SKU	C41BBK5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 Ltwt Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	PS, S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S35VN
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

AVAILABLE EDGES

C41SBK5

C41PSBK5

C41PBK5



6.95in

C41PPN5 Native 5 Lightweight Pink

The bright pink handle of this Native 5 Lightweight makes it an ideal cutting tool for the ladies. Sales of this model also support Guardians of the Ribbon, a charity that provides direct support to women battling all forms of cancer.



SKU	C41PPN5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 Ltwt Pink
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S35VN
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

6.95in

C41PDBL5 Native 5 Lightweight CPM S110V

A dynamic combination of lightweight construction and extreme cutting performance, this Native 5 pairs a dark blue FRN handle with a state-of-the-art CPM S110V blade.



SKU	C41PDBL5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 Ltwt CPM S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

The pink Native 5 is a cutting tool that also helps support a very worthy cause. A portion of all sales of this knife are donated to Guardians of the Ribbon, a charity that provides direct support to women battling all forms of cancer. For more information, please visit www.pinkfiretrucks.org.



Signature Knives

6.95in

C41GP5 Native 5 G-10

Full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured G-10 scales give this variation of the Native 5 enhanced structural strength and a solid, secure feel in the hand.



SKU	C41GP5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 G-10
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S35VN
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA



6.95in

C41TIFP5 Native 5 Fluted Titanium

Meticulously machined solid titanium handle scales elevate this premium version of the Native 5 to functional artistry.



SKU	C41TIFP5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 Fluted Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.41 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S35VN
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

C41GPDBL5 Native 5 G-10 CPM S110V

This high-end version of the Native 5 features a high-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade and signature dark blue textured G-10 scales.

6.95in



SKU	C41GPDBL5
MODEL NAME	Native 5 CPM S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.42 in / 61 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

USA MADE

NEW!

C36GPLE Military Model G-10 Left Handed

Left handers of the world rejoice! After a long hiatus, a left-handed version of our best-selling Military Model is once again available. It includes all the defining features of our current satin-finish, G-10-handled Military, but with a mirror-image configuration purpose designed for left-handed users.

MODEL NOT SHOWN.



MILITARY MODEL™

Designed with the needs of deployed service personnel in mind, the Military Model exemplifies Spyderco's motto of "Reliable High Performance." Its premium CPM®S30V® stainless steel blade features a modified clip-point profile and a full-flat grind for an exceptional balance of strength and cutting performance. Available with both satin finished and non-reflective black DLC (Diamond-Like Carbon) coated blades, the Military Model also features an enlarged 14mm Trademark Round Hole for one-handed opening—even while wearing gloves.

The tremendous popularity of the original Military Model has inspired an entire family of variations with different handle options. In its classic form, the Military Model features a LinerLock mechanism nested into black or digital camouflage G-10 handle scales. For extreme reliability, the titanium-handled Military Model features a Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) with a long-wearing hardened steel insert. And, for the ultimate synthesis of strength and style, the fluted titanium Military Model combines the R.I.L mechanism, solid titanium scales, and a CNC-machined fluted texture.

All versions of the Military Model feature open-handled construction for reliability and easy maintenance and include contoured stainless steel pocket clips positioned for right-side, tip-down carry.



C36GPE Military Model

The classic Military Model with G-10 scales, LinerLock, and satin-finished blade.

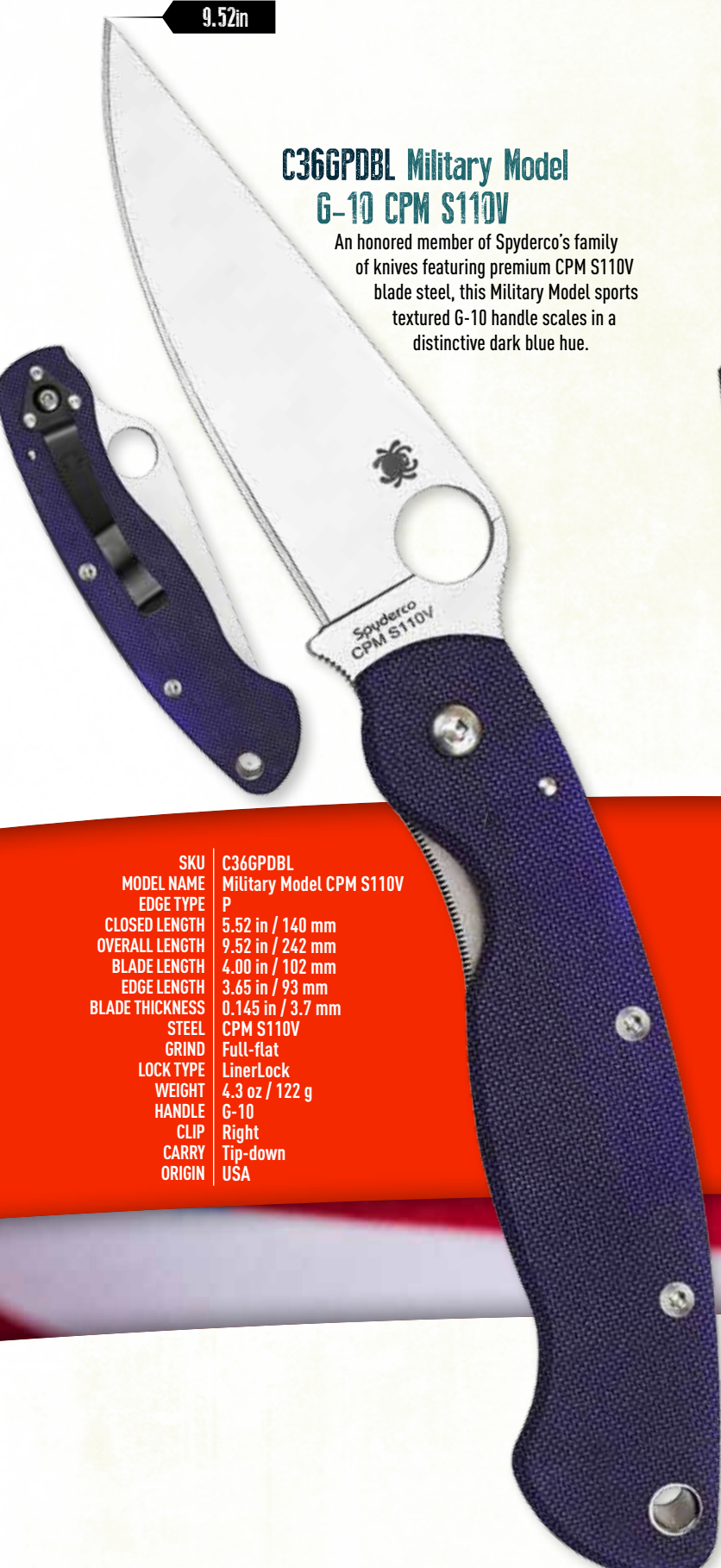
SKU	C36GPE
MODEL NAME	Military Model
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA



9.52in

C36GPDBL Military Model G-10 CPM S110V

An honored member of Spyderco's family of knives featuring premium CPM S110V blade steel, this Military Model sports textured G-10 handle scales in a distinctive dark blue hue.



9.52in

C36GPBK Military Model Black Blade

Black-bladed Military Model has a non-reflective, DLC-coated blade.



SKU	C36GPDBL
MODEL NAME	Military Model CPM S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.3 oz / 122 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C36GPBK
MODEL NAME	Military Model Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

USA MADE

9.52in

C36GPCMO Military Model Camo

Military Model with digital camouflage-patterned G-10 scales and satin-finished blade.



9.52in

C36GPCMOBK Military Model Camo Black Blade

Military Model with digital camouflage-patterned G-10 scales and non-reflective DLC-coated blade.



SKU	C36GPCMO
MODEL NAME	Military Model Camo
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C36GPCMOBK
MODEL NAME	Military Model Camo Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA



9 .52in

C36TIP Military Model Titanium

Solid titanium handle scales and Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with steel insert.



9 .52in

C36TIFP Military Model Fluted Titanium

CNC-machined fluted titanium handle scales and Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) with steel insert.



SKU	C36TIP
MODEL NAME	Military Model Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	6.1 oz / 173 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C36TIFP
MODEL NAME	Military Model Fluted Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.52 in / 140 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.52 in / 242 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	5.1 oz / 145 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

USA MADE

C223GP Para™ 3 **NEW!**

Spyderco's Para Military 2 is one of the most popular and widely carried folding knives ever made. Many already consider it the perfect pocket cutting tool, so what could possibly make it better? For those who prefer shorter blades or live in areas with blade-length restrictions, the answer is a more compact, scaled-down version with a three-inch blade—the Para 3. This refined folding knife retains all the defining features of its bigger brother, including a full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, nested stainless steel liners, textured G-10 scales, and a lightweight, easy-to-clean, open-backed construction. It also features a four-position clip that provides left or right-side tip-up or tip-down carry and a generously sized lined lanyard hole. Sometimes less is more.

7.27in

SKU	C223GP
MODEL NAME	Para 3
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.27 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.27 in / 185 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.63 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.150 in / 3.8 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

NEW!

C81GPLE Para Military 2 G-10 Left Handed

The left-handed people of the world are used to compromising—especially when it comes to operating folding knife locks that are right-hand biased. For fans of the popular Para Military 2, the time for compromise is over. This version of the Para 2 is a mirror-image of the standard model that puts the high-strength Compression Lock on the opposite side, making left-handed operation of the knife a breeze.

MODEL NOT SHOWN.



8.24in

C81GP2 Para Military 2

Textured black G-10 scales and satin-finished CPM S30V blade.

SKU	C81GP2
MODEL NAME	Para Military 2
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.24 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

AVAILABLE EDGES

C81GP2

C81GS2
NEW!



PARA MILITARY™ 2

Originally designed to condense the defining features of Spyderco's Military Model into a more compact format, the Para Military took the knife world by storm. Its second-generation version, the Para Military 2, reigns as one of the most popular folding knife designs ever created and continues to inspire an expanding family of variations. The lean, open-backed design, nested stainless steel liners, and high-strength Compression Lock mechanism of this highly evolved folder complement a full-flat-ground blade, an oversized Trademark Round Hole, and a four-position clip. Together, the synergy of these elements yields a truly exemplary cutting tool that has had a profound impact on modern knife design.

Remaining one of the most in-demand knives on the market, the Para Military 2 is joined this year by the new Para 3, which distills all the winning features of the second-generation version into an even smaller package with a 3-inch blade.

C81GPDBL2 Para Military 2 G-10 CPM S110V

Crucible's CPM S110V is a highly advanced stainless tool steel produced by the Crucible Particle Metallurgy (CPM) process. Its high volume of vanadium and niobium alloys gives it exceptional wear resistance, while its enhanced chromium content makes it extremely corrosion resistant. When this steel is paired with the performance characteristics of the time-tested Para Military 2, the result is a top-notch cutting tool that's literally ready for anything. Like all our knives with CPM S110V blades, the G-10 scales of this version sport a distinctive dark blue color.

SKU	C81GPDBL2
MODEL NAME	Para Military 2 CPM S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.24 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA



8.24in

C81GPBK2 Para Military 2 Black Blade

Low-profile DLC-coated CPM S30V black blade and subdued handle hardware.



SKU	C81GPBK2
MODEL NAME	Para Military 2 Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.24 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

USA MADE

8.24in

C81GPCM02 Para Military 2 Camo

Digital camouflage-patterned G-10 scales and satin-finished CPM S30V blade.



8.24in

C81GPCMOBK2 Para Military 2 Camo Black Blade

Digital camouflage-patterned G-10 scales and DLC-coated CPM S30V black blade.



SKU	C81GPCM02
MODEL NAME	Para Military 2 Camo
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.24 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C81GPCMOBK2
MODEL NAME	Para Military 2 Camo Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.24 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA



C101PGY2 Manix™ 2 Micro-Melt Maxamet **NEW!**

This version of the Manix 2 Lightweight supercharges the performance of this workhorse design with a blade made of Carpenter® steel's Micro-Melt Maxamet alloy—a super-hard high-speed powdered tool steel. This noteworthy blade material possesses properties that transcend conventional high-speed tool steels and approach those of cemented carbides—the ultra-hard materials used to machine other steels. In a knife blade, that converts to extreme hardness, toughness, and edge retention. Spyderco is one of the very few companies in the knife industry to master working with this demanding material, and we are pleased to offer it on select products made in our U.S. factory.

8.03in



SKU	C101PGY2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 Ltwt Micro-Melt Maxamet
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.88 in / 73 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	Micro-Melt Maxamet
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRCP
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

C101PBL2 Manix 2 Lightweight Translucent Blue

The Manix 2 lightweight features a revolutionary handle molded from translucent blue FRCP (fiberglass reinforced co-polymer). This material is incredibly tough and lightweight and allows this full-sized knife to weigh in at less than three-ounces. The Ball Bearing Lock mechanism is augmented by a precision-machined steel insert in the handle and the CTS BD1 blade features a full-flat grind for superior cutting performance. Fully ambidextrous, this knife also has a reversible wire clip that provides left or right-side tip-up carry.

8.03in



SKU	C101PBL2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.88 in / 73 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRCP
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



MANIX™ 2

The Manix 2 is a dependable, full-service folding knife that showcases Spyderco's Made-in-U.S.A. quality and patented Ball Bearing Lock™. One of our strongest lock mechanisms, it consists of a hardened steel ball bearing encased in a polymer cage. When the knife is opened, a spring plunger drives the ball bearing forward onto a ramp on the blade, wedging it securely open. Pulling back on the cage releases the lock and allows the blade to pivot smoothly closed. Both opening and closing are easily performed with either hand and without ever placing your fingers near the blade's edge.

The tremendous popularity of the Manix 2 has inspired a number of variations designed to highlight specific aspects of the design. Whether it's ultra-lightweight translucent handles or the enhanced reach and cutting power of the super-sized Manix™ 2 XL, experienced knife users will find a Manix 2 to meet their personal needs and requirements.

8.03in

C101GPDBL2 Manix 2 G-10 CPM S110V

This highly capable expression of the Manix 2 combines the advanced features and refined style that define this model with a state-of-the-art CPM S110V blade and textured dark blue G-10 handle scales.



8.03in

C101PDBL2 Manix 2 Lightweight CPM S110V

Crucible's CPM S110V is a state-of-the-art powdered metallurgy steel that contains high amounts of vanadium and niobium—alloys that give it exceptional wear resistance and higher corrosion resistance than many other stainless steels. This version of the Manix 2 Lightweight combines the ultra-high-performance qualities of a CPM S110V blade with a distinctive dark blue injection-molded FRCP handle.



SKU	C101GPDBL2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 CPM S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.92 in / 74 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C101PDBL2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 Ltwt CPM S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.88 in / 73 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	2.9 oz / 82 g
HANDLE	FRCP
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

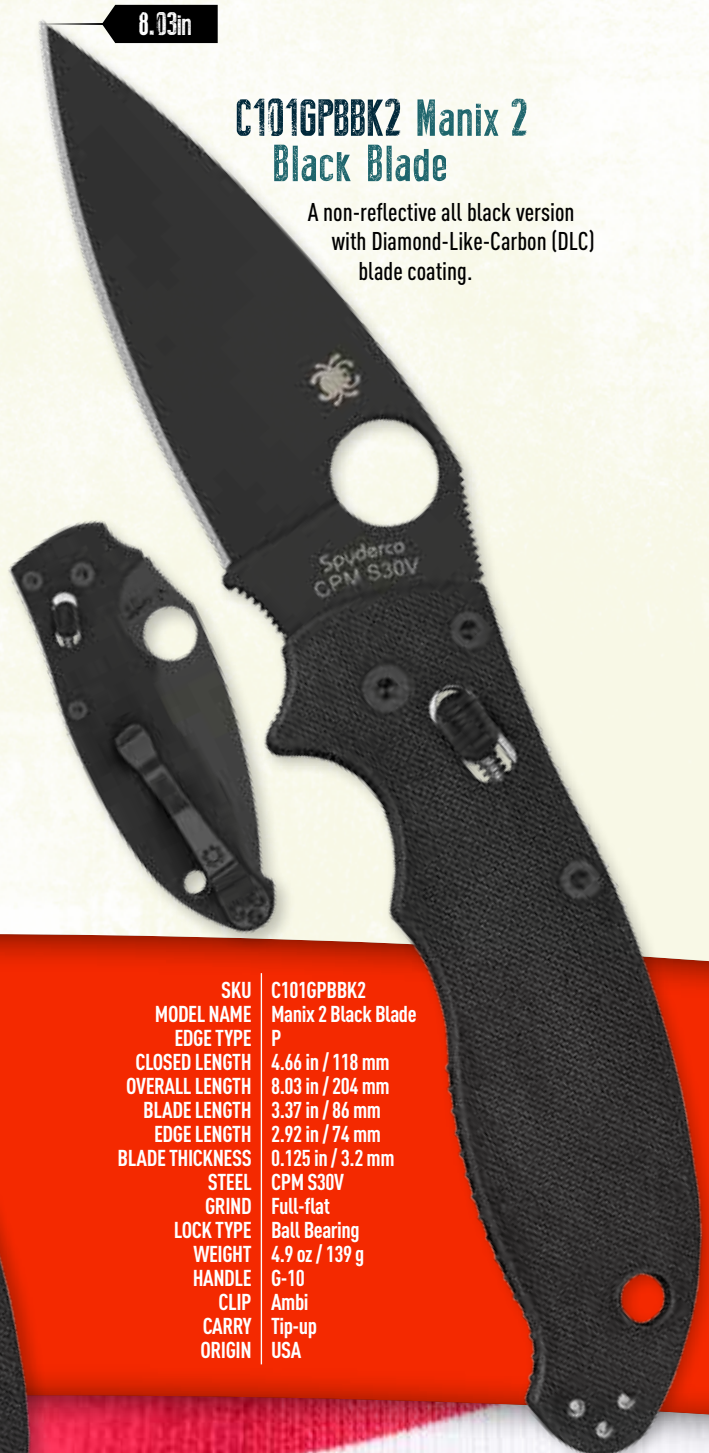
USA MADE



C101GP2 Manix 2

The G-10-handled Manix 2 is built for strength and performance. The business end features a CPM S30V blade with a full-flat grind for optimal edge geometry. Its ergonomic handle combines full stainless steel liners, strategically placed jimping, and textured G-10 scales for exceptional comfort and grip security. The standard version features a tumble-finished blade and liners.

SKU	C101G2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 G-10
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.92 in / 74 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	4.9 oz / 139g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



C101GPBBK2 Manix 2 Black Blade

A non-reflective all black version with Diamond-Like-Carbon (DLC) blade coating.

SKU	C101GPBBK2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.92 in / 74 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	4.9 oz / 139 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

AVAILABLE EDGES

C101GP2



C101GPS2



Signature Knives

USA MADE



C101PBBK2 Manix 2 Lightweight Black Blade

Black fiberglass co-polymer handle with Diamond-Like-Carbon (DLC) coated blade, hardware and pocket clip.



C101PBK2 Manix 2 Lightweight

If you're looking for the proven performance and weight-saving qualities of the Manix 2 Lightweight but with a satin finish blade, this is it.

SKU	C101PBBK2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 Ltwt Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.88 in / 73 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRCP
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C101PBK2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.66 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.03 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.37 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.88 in / 73 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRCP
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



8.94in

C95GP2 Manix 2 XL

The Manix 2 XL supercharges the Manix 2 design with an extra-large-sized format that is perfect for bigger hands and tasks that demand a longer blade. Its stainless steel liners are skeletonized to reduce weight and capped with textured black G-10 scales. The CPM S30V blade has a full-flat grind for an exceptional synthesis of strength and edge geometry and an oversized 14mm Round Hole for easy blade opening, even while wearing gloves.

8.94in

C95GPBBK2 Manix 2 XL Black Blade

A non-reflective all-black version with a Diamond-Like-Carbon (DLC) coated blade, hardware and pocket clip.

SKU	C95GP2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 XL
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.09 in / 129 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.94 in / 227 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.85 in / 98 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.36 in / 85 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	5.2 oz / 147 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C95GPBBK2
MODEL NAME	Manix 2 XL Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.09 in / 129 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.94 in / 227 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.85 in / 98 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.36 in / 85 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	5.2 oz / 147 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



Signature Knives

8.16in

8.16in

C90PGRE2 Stretch 2 ZDP-189 **NEW!**

After decades of evolution and Constant Quality Improvement (C.Q.I.), the Stretch 2 is about as perfect a folding hunting knife can be. So what could possibly make it better? How about a blade crafted from ultra-high-carbon ZDP-189 steel? The extreme edge retention of this steel means it will keep cutting longer in the field, allowing you to get the job done faster. Like all our ZDP-bladed knives, it features a British Racing Green-colored handle.

C90PBK2 Stretch™ 2 **NEW!**

The Stretch 2 is the result of a long evolutionary process that began in 1983 with Spyderco's original CO3 Hunter™ model. Based on feedback from the many hunters who use our knives in the field, the Stretch 2 features a longer handle for increased leverage, refined ergonomics to reduce fatigue during prolonged use, and a deeper index-finger choil for an enhanced purchase with a "choked up" grip. These refinements are incorporated into its full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade and its Bi-Directional Textured injection-molded black FRN handle to yield a highly refined folding knife that is ready for the toughest challenges. A four-position clip, well-built back lock mechanism, and easily accessible Trademark Round Hole also make it both right and left-hand friendly.

SKU	C90PBK2
MODEL NAME	Stretch 2 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.71 in / 120 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.16 in / 207 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.45 in / 88 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.97 in / 75 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C90PGRE2
MODEL NAME	Stretch 2 Ltwt ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.71 in / 120 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.16 in / 207 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.45 in / 88 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.97 in / 75 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



8.20in



C90GBNPE2 Stretch 2 G-10 ZDP-189

Despite the many advantages of our lightweight knives, some users prefer the greater heft and strength of a more robust handle construction. The Stretch 2 delivers this in style by representing this design with full skeletonized stainless steel liners, a stainless steel backspacer, textured brown G-10 scales, and a lined lanyard hole. Like its lightweight counterpart, it also features an ultra-high-carbon ZDP-189 blade, a back lock mechanism with a David Boye Dent, and a versatile four-position hourglass clip.

SKU	C90GBNPE2
MODEL NAME	Stretch 2 ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.63 in / 118 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.20 in / 208 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.57 in / 91 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.10 in / 79 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.4 oz / 125 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



DRAGONFLY™

The Dragonfly concentrates all the features of a full-sized folding knife into a compact, pocket-friendly cutting tool. Its pocket clip, Spyderco Round Hole and sturdy back lock mechanism provide convenient carry, one-handed operation and serious functionality. The refined ergonomics of the handle and textured index-finger choil provide a comfortable, secure grip with all sizes of hands and the flat-ground blade cuts with authority far beyond its size. The Dragonfly is available with several different handle choices, including stainless steel, foliage green G-10 with stainless liners, textured FRN, and even a "tattoo" version with etched, colored artwork on stainless steel. High-performance VG-10 stainless steel is the standard blade steel for most versions, but for those seeking maximum edge retention there is also an FRN version with ultra-high-carbon ZDP-189 steel.

C28POR2 Dragonfly 2 Lightweight Orange

Dragonfly 2 Lightweight with high-visibility orange handle.



SKU	C28POR2
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly 2 Ltwt Orange
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.33 in / 85 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.63 in / 143 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.30 in / 58 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.2 oz / 34 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

C28PBK2 Dragonfly 2 Lightweight Black

Dragonfly 2 Black Lightweight with textured FRN handle.



AVAILABLE EDGES



C28PBK2

C28SBK2

SKU	C28BK2
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly 2 Ltwt P,S
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.33 in / 85 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.61 in / 142 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.28 in / 58 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.3 oz / 37 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



C28PGRE2 Dragonfly 2 Lightweight ZDP-189

Dragonfly 2 Lightweight with ZDP-189 blade steel.



SKU	C28PGRE2
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly 2 ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.33 in / 85 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.61 in / 142 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.28 in / 58 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.3 oz / 37 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



C28S Dragonfly Stainless

Dragonfly with satin-finished stainless steel handles and a steel tip-up carry clip.

C28P



C28S



SKU	C28
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly Stainless
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.22 in / 82 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.54 in / 141 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.32 in / 59 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

5.54in



C28GPF6 Dragonfly G-10

An upscale version of the Dragonfly with stainless steel liners and foliage green G-10 scales.

5.58in



SKU	C28PT
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly Tattoo
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.22 in / 82 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.54 in / 141 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.32 in / 59 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

5.54in



SKU	C28GPF6
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly G-10
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.58 in / 142 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.28 in / 58 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.89 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.0 oz / 57 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

C28PT Dragonfly Stainless Tattoo

Stainless steel Dragonfly with colored tattoo etching.



LADYBUG™ 3

Ladybugs mean a lot more than good luck—especially when they come from Spyderco. Our Ladybugs offer amazing cutting capability in a lock-blade folder small enough to fit on your keychain. Clipless and handled in a variety of colors of injection-molded FRN or satin-finished stainless steel, Ladybugs feature the same back lock construction as many of our full-sized knives. The black lightweight is available in either PlainEdge or SpyderEdge and all versions feature our trademark Round Hole that makes opening them much easier than a traditional nail nick. They are even available with blades ground from premium ZDP-189 ultra-high-carbon steel and our exclusive 100% rustproof H-1 steel.

SKU	LFGP3
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Ltwt Foliage Green
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.38 in / 111 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.90 in / 48 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.70 in / 43 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan



LFGP3 Ladybug 3 Lightweight Foliage Green

Textured FRN handle and hollow-ground VG-10 blade.



LBKS3 Ladybug 3 Lightweight

Textured FRN handle and hollow-ground VG-10 blade.

SKU	LBK3
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.38 in / 111 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.90 in / 48 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.70 in / 43 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan

LGREP3 Ladybug 3 ZDP-189

Premium ZDP-189 blade with full-flat grind.

SKU	LGREP3
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Ltwt ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.41 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.93 in / 49 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.72 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
WEIGHT	Full-flat
GRIND	Back Lock
LOCK TYPE	0.6 oz / 17 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan



LPRP3 Ladybug 3 Lightweight Purple

Textured FRN handle and hollow-ground VG-10 blade.

SKU	LPRP3
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Ltwt Purple
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.41 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.93 in / 49 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.72 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan



AVAILABLE EDGES



LBKP3

LBKS3





4.41in

LSSP3T Ladybug 3 Stainless Tattoo

Classic satin-finished stainless steel handle with ladybug graphics.

SKU	LSSP3T
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Stainless Tattoo
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.41 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.93 in / 49 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.72 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.3 oz / 37 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan

MANBUG™

The same compact size as its counterpart the Ladybug, Spyderco's Manbug has a broader, thicker, flat-ground blade and a wider handle that is at home in any hand. It is available in three versions: a classic bolstered design with gray G-10 scales, a lightweight version with a textured black FRN handle, and a lightweight version with an ultra-high-carbon ZDP-189 blade. Designed for carry in the pocket, the Manbug does not have a clip, but includes a lanyard hole for easy attachment to a fob or keychain.

MBKP Manbug Lightweight

SKU	MBKP
MODEL NAME	Manbug Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.47 in / 114 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.97 in / 50 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan



4.47in

MGREP Manbug Lightweight ZPD-189

SKU	MGREP
MODEL NAME	Manbug ZDP-189
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.47 in / 114 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.97 in / 50 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan



4.47in

NEW!
Also available in
100% rustproof
SEE PAGE 51





C14SBK3 Rescue™ 3 Lightweight

Spyderco pioneered the concept of the first purpose-designed rescue knife by combining the safety of a sheepfoot blade profile, the cutting power of a serrated SpyderEdge, and the lightweight convenience of an FRN handle. The Rescue 3 brings that design up to date with an ergonomically enhanced FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texturing, skeletonized stainless steel liners, and a four-position hourglass clip that shoulders all possible carry positions. Its saber-ground VG-10 blade is serrated all the way to the tip for extreme cutting power and features a 14mm Spyderco Trademark Round Hole for decisive one-handed function using either hand. Weighing less than four ounces, the Rescue 3 is the perfect carry-anywhere tool for first responders and prepared civilians.



Rescue Knives

In 1982, Spyderco combined the traditional blunt-tipped sheepfoot blade profile with a voracious serrated edge to create the modern “rescue knife.” This powerful blade has the performance necessary to quickly sever harnesses, ropes, seat belts and other fibrous materials without endangering accident victims or puncturing rafts and flotation devices. Although many other manufacturers have since followed suit, Spyderco’s high-performance family of rescue knives continues to set the standard of excellence and remain the tools of choice of first responders and sportsmen worldwide.





C45SOR Rescue
79mm Lightweight
Orange

The Rescue 79mm provides the same quick opening, extreme cutting power, and ambidextrous operation as our larger rescue knives in a smaller, more easily carried package. The official issue knife for a U.S. federal law enforcement agency, it is perfect for inside-the-pocket carry or users with smaller hands.



C45SBK Rescue
79mm Lightweight
Black

SKU	C14SBK3
MODEL NAME	Rescue 3
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.72 in / 120 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.29 in / 211 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.57 in / 91 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.22 in / 82 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C45SOR / C45SBK
MODEL NAME	Rescue 79mm Orange or Black
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.08 in / 104 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.17 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.09 in / 79 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.68 in / 68 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.3 oz / 65 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

Also available in
 100% rustproof
 SEE PAGE 52 & 54



Spyderco Assist

Blunted tip for enhanced safety during rescue operations



VG-10 stainless steel blade with high-performance **CombinationEdge**



Scissor-cut rope-cutting feature



Spyderco Trademark Round Hole™ and Cobra Hood™ for one-handed deployment



C79PSOR Assist Lightweight



Retractable carbide glass breaker for window breaching



Built-in survival whistle



Also available in 100% rustproof
SEE PAGE 53





C79PSBBK Assist Black Blade

8.55in

8.55in

ASSIST™

The Assist is the ultimate pocket tool for first responders and rescue personnel for safety cutting. Its unique blade features an oversized Trademark Round Hole and Cobra Hood attachment for swift, positive blade deployment, even while wearing heavy gloves. The blunt tip safely slides under seat belts, clothing, and other materials and will not puncture flotation gear, while its SpyderEdge provides extreme cutting performance that easily powers through even the toughest materials. The Assist's Bi-Directional Textured FRN handle is available in black and high-visibility orange and features a built-in survival whistle and a reversible wire pocket clip. Its finger grooves ensure a secure grip and enable the blade to "scissor cut" rope and cord much like a cigar cutter. Squeeze the Assist's closed blade and a retractable carbide glass breaker extends from the butt end of the handle to safely and efficiently break windows. For personnel concerned about light discipline issues, the Assist is also available in an all-black version with a TiCN-coated blade and metal hardware.

C79PSBK Assist

SKU	C79PSBK C79PSOR
MODEL NAME	Assist Black or Orange
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.87 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.55 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.68 in / 93 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.15 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C79PSBBK
MODEL NAME	Assist Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.87 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.55 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.68 in / 93 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.15 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan





Salt Series

Spyderco's Salt Series™ is the definitive solution to an age-old problem: rust. Through the groundbreaking use of advanced, non-carbon-based steels like H-1® and LC200N, we have created a diverse family of knives that is literally impervious to corrosion and ideally suited to hard use in and around the water.

H-1 is a specialized austenitic alloy that uses 0.10% nitrogen instead of carbon to achieve its steel-like qualities. This not only makes it immune to corrosion, but also makes it a "work hardening" material. Instead of the heat-based hardening and tempering processes of conventional steels, H-1 hardens through the mechanical processes of shaping and grinding the blade. The areas "worked" the most—like the bevels and cutting edges—become the hardest. The areas worked less remain softer and tougher. The end result is a blade with differential hardness that provides an exceptional balance of strength, flexibility and cutting performance.

LC200N is also a nitrogen-rich alloy, but it achieves its hardness through a conventional heat-treatment process. Although it does contain a trace amount of carbon, its high nitrogen and chromium content give it superior corrosion resistance and toughness, even at the high degrees of hardness required for knife blades. These properties make it an outstanding blade material for knives that will be used in and around the water or in humid climates.

To ensure unfailing reliability in even the harshest environments, all other components of Spyderco's Salt knives are also manufactured from 100% corrosion-proof materials. The perfect choice for water sports, maritime and outdoor use, Salt knives are also ideal for where corrosion due to perspiration is a concern.



7.78in

6.55in

NEW! C211TIP SpydieChef™

A proud member of Spyderco's Salt Series of ultra-corrosion-resistant knives, the Spydiechef takes the user-friendly ergonomics of a good chef's knife and translates them into a do-all folder optimized for everyday carry. Based on knifemaker Marcin Slysz' custom design, it features a gracefully curved, full-flat-ground blade crafted from LC200N—an extremely corrosion-resistant nitrogen-based steel used by NASA for ball bearings. Its easily cleaned, open-backed handle consists of two solid titanium scales, one of which houses a stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A lined lanyard hole and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provide convenient carry and quick tip-up access.

C06TIP Tusk™

The Tusk is both a state-of-the-art mariner's tool and a part of Spyderco's history. Its original design dates back to the early days of Spyderco and Sal Glesser's desire to produce a high-performance mariner's tool. At the time, technology was not advanced enough to support the visionary concept of the design; but now all that has changed. More than 25 years later, Sal's original concept has been completely redesigned by his son Eric Glesser to yield an extraordinary sailor's tool. The Tusk's blade is ground from LC200N steel—a high-nitrogen, extremely corrosion-resistant alloy—and backed by a titanium handle and Reeve Integral Lock. The 300-series stainless steel marlinspike has a round-to-square cross section to loosen knots efficiently and locks open with a high-strength Ball Bearing Lock with a ceramic ball bearing. The marlinspike and the space between it and the handle provide two functional shackle keys for managing different sizes and types of shackles. A reversible pocket clip and lanyard hole ensure secure, convenient carry and solidify the Tusk's reputation as a tool far ahead of its time.

SKU	C211TIP
MODEL NAME	SpydieChef
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.46 in / 113 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.78 in / 198 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.32 in / 84 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.31 in / 84 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	LC200N
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C06TIP	MARLINSPIKE
MODEL NAME	Tusk Blade	Marlinspike
EDGE TYPE	P	Marlinspike
CLOSED LENGTH	4.17 in / 106mm	4.17 in / 106mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.55 in / 166 mm	6.41 in / 163 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.38 in / 60 mm	2.24 in / 57 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.14 in / 54 mm	n/a
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm	n/a
STEEL	LC200N	300-series
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g	
GRIND	Hollow	
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.	Ball Bearing
HANDLE	Titanium	
CLIP	Ambi	
CARRY	Tip Down	
ORIGIN	Taiwan	



Salt Series

8.69in

C91PYL Pacific Salt Lightweight

8.69in

C91SBK Pacific Salt Lightweight

The Pacific Salt lightweight delivers full-service cutting performance and 100% rustproof reliability. Its Trademark Round Hole, high-strength back lock mechanism, and reversible tip-up clip provide completely ambidextrous operation, while the Volcano Grip™ texture of the FRN handle ensures a secure grip in even the harshest conditions. The Pacific Salt is available with a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge blade and either a black or yellow handle.

AVAILABLE EDGES

AVAILABLE EDGES

C91PBK



C91SBK



C91PYL



C91SYL



SKU	C91BK
MODEL NAME	Pacific Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.89 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.69 in / 221 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C91YL
MODEL NAME	Pacific Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.89 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.69 in / 221 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



8.69in

C91SBBK Pacific Salt Lightweight Black Blade

The light weight, high performance, and extreme durability of the Pacific Salt make it ideal for use by military personnel or anyone looking for a non-reflective blade, especially when its blade is subdued with a tough titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. The PlainEdge version of the all-black Pacific Salt is approved for U.S. Naval and Marine Corps aviation units (NSN Issued). By popular demand, it is now joined by the new black-bladed Pacific Salt with a fully serrated SpyderEdge blade.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C91PBBK



C91SBBK



SKU	C91PBBK	SKU	C91SBBK
MODEL NAME	Pacific Salt Black Blade	MODEL NAME	Pacific Salt Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P	EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.89 in / 124 mm	CLOSED LENGTH	4.89 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.69 in / 221 mm	OVERALL LENGTH	8.66 in / 220 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm	BLADE LENGTH	3.77 in / 96 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm	EDGE LENGTH	3.33 in / 85 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm	BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1	STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow	GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock	LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g	WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	FRN	HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi	CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up	CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan	ORIGIN	Japan



Salt Series

C88SYL Salt™ 1 Lightweight

The Salt I provides all the extraordinary qualities of H-1 steel in a convenient, multi-purpose folding knife. Based on our third-generation Delica pattern, the molded FRN handle features Volcano-Grip texturing for a concrete grip and a reversible black-coated titanium clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry. The Salt I is available with either a plain or fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge and a high-visibility yellow handle.

AVAILABLE EDGES



SKU	C88YL
MODEL NAME	Salt 1 Yellow
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.99 in / 101 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.02 in / 178 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.03 in / 77 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.65 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.0 oz / 57 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

C88SBBK Salt 1 Lightweight Black Blade

Blackened blades greatly reduce the reflective properties of knives—an important consideration in many environments. The black-bladed Salt 1 cloaks the blade and lock bar in a durable titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. Ideal for tactical applications, this low-profile tool is available with either a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge blade.

AVAILABLE EDGES



SKU	C88BBK
MODEL NAME	Salt 1 Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.99 in / 101 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.02 in / 178 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.03 in / 77 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.65 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.9 oz / 54 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

7.02in

7.02in



C106SYL
Tasman™ Salt
Lightweight Yellow

Like an animal's claw, a hawkbill blade collects the object being cut and draws it into the concave edge to generate focused cutting power. This makes it the perfect tool for cutting netting, line, and other fibrous materials and the ideal blade choice for the unique Tasman Salt. Available with a black or high-visibility yellow handle, it combines the remarkable cutting dynamics of the hawkbill blade with the rustproof qualities of H-1 steel and the versatility of either a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge. A stout back lock mechanism and reversible tip-up black titanium clip for ambidextrous use.

6.90in

C106PBK
Tasman Salt
Lightweight

6.90in

AVAILABLE EDGES

C106PYL



C106SYL

C106PBK



C106SBK

SKU	C106YL
MODEL NAME	Tasman Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.90 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.0 oz / 57 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C106BK
MODEL NAME	Tasman Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.90 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.0 oz / 57 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



Salt Series

LYLP3 Ladybug 3 Salt Lightweight

Available with your choice of a leaf-shaped or hawkbill blade, Ladybug Salts are the smallest folders in the Salt Series. Despite their diminutive size, they offer impressive cutting power and are completely immune to the elements.

AVAILABLE EDGES

LYLP3



LYLS3



4.41in



LYLS3HB Ladybug 3 Salt Lightweight Hawkbill

4.36in



MYLS Manbug Salt Lightweight **NEW!**

Since its introduction several years ago, Spyderco's pint-sized Manbug has earned a dedicated following that rivals that of the best-selling Ladybug. Its popularity has also inspired a number of variants of the basic design, including the new Manbug Salt. This completely rustproof version of the Manbug features a fully serrated SpyderEdge blade made of H-1 steel and a high-visibility yellow FRN handle.

4.47in



SKU	LYL3
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.41 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.93 in / 49 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.72 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	LYLS3HB
MODEL NAME	Ladybug 3 Hawkbill Salt
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.36 in / 111 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.88 in / 48 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.63 in / 41 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.7 oz / 20 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	MYLS
MODEL NAME	Manbug Salt
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.40 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.90 in / 48 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.71 in / 43 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	0.8 oz / 23 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	None
ORIGIN	Japan



C28PYL2 Dragonfly 2 Salt Lightweight

Many knife users consider the Dragonfly the ideal balance of compact size and full-spectrum cutting performance. When rendered with an H-1 steel blade and a high-visibility yellow handle, it provides all the function of the original in a 100% rustproof package.



C118SYL Saver Salt™ Lightweight

If you're looking for all the qualities of the Atlantic Salt rescue knife in a smaller, more easily carried format, you'll find them in the Saver Salt Lightweight.



AVAILABLE EDGES

C28PYL2



C28SYL2



SKU	C28YL2
MODEL NAME	Dragonfly 2 Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.33 in / 85 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.58 in / 142 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.25 in / 57 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.81 in / 46 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.2 oz / 34 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C118SYL
MODEL NAME	Saver Salt
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.09 in / 104 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.18 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.09 in / 78 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.69 in / 68 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.2 oz / 62 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



Salt Series

6.89in

C26SYL Snap-It™ Salt

Spyderco's award-winning Snap-It was an innovative cutting tool that traded our signature pocket clip for a snap shackle with a spring closure. Popular with climbers, tradesmen, and outdoorsmen, the shackle allows the knife to be suspended from a carabiner, D-ring, or similar platform for immediate access. The Snap-It has a 100% rust-proof H-1 steel blade and a choice of a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge format. It's tough fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle proudly features the high-visibility yellow color of our Salt Series and is complemented by the original design's black Kraton® rubber insert panels. A sturdy back lock mechanism locks the blade securely when open and, like all the knife's other metal hardware, is also completely immune to corrosion.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C26PYL

C26SYL

SKU	C26YL
MODEL NAME	Snap-It Salt
EDGE TYPE	P,S
CLOSED LENGTH	5.08 in / 129 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.89 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.96 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.25 in / 57 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.4 oz / 68 g
HANDLE	FRN/Kraton
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	Japan

8.55in

C79PSYL Assist™ Salt

The Spyderco Assist is a multi-function, purpose-designed rescue tool. So what could possibly make it better? The answer is to make it a member of the Salt Series with a 100% rustproof H-1 steel blade and lock bar and a high-visibility yellow FRN handle. The Assist Salt faithfully includes the other defining features of this design, including a blunt-tipped CombinationEdge blade, a recessed carbide glass

breaker, a reversible wire clip, a built-in survival whistle, and the capability to scissor cut rope using the handle's ergonomic finger grooves.

SKU	C79PSYL
MODEL NAME	Assist Yellow
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.87 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.55 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.68 in / 93 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.15 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



C89SBK Atlantic Salt™ Lightweight

The blunt tip of a sheepfoot blade prevents accidental punctures and provides an extra measure of safety in many work environments. The Atlantic Salt integrates the sheepfoot profile with an aggressive SpyderEdge cutting edge to yield a knife that offers extreme cutting performance with complete control. The molded FRN handle includes a shackle key and is available in black or bright yellow and features a reversible black-coated titanium pocket clip for tip-up carry on either the left or right side. The perfect tool for sailors, rescue workers and first responders, the Atlantic Salt is also 100% rustproof. (C89YL – NSN Issued)

SKU	C89SBK
MODEL NAME	Atlantic Salt
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.59 in / 117 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.27 in / 210 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.68 in / 93 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.20 in / 81 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

C89SYL Atlantic Salt Lightweight Yellow

SKU	C89SYL
MODEL NAME	Atlantic Salt
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.59 in / 117 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.27 in / 210 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.68 in / 93 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.20 in / 81 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



Salt Fixed Blades

Spyderco's Salt Series fixed blades are crafted with blades ground from H-1 steel—an incredible nitrogen-based alloy that is literally immune to rust. H-1 is also an austenitic, work-hardening steel that gives knife blades the property of differential hardness. This allows the edge to be hard and sharp while the spine of the blade remains flexible and tough—an ideal combination of qualities in a hard-use knife.



9.28in

FB23PBBK Aqua Salt™ Black Blade

The Aqua Salt is a versatile, do-everything knife made even better with the benefit of an H-1 steel blade. Fans of this workhorse design were disappointed when it was discontinued. Based on popular demand, the Aqua Salt is back and better than ever with a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating. Available with a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge, its hollow-ground blade provides excellent edge geometry for effective cutting and edge retention, while its injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle features Bi-Directional Texturing for a rock-solid grip and superior control, even with wet hands. A matching injection-molded polymer sheath features a multi-position G-Clip™ for fully configurable belt or waistband carry and grommeted construction so it can be easily lashed or flex-tied to personal equipment.

AVAILABLE EDGES

FB23PBBK



FB23SBBK



SKU	FB23BBK
MODEL NAME	Aqua Salt Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P,S
OVERALL LENGTH	9.28 in / 236 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.70 in / 119 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.40 in / 112 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	4.6 oz / 130 g
TOTAL WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	6.9 oz / 196 g
GRIND	Hollow
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan



Salt Series

FIXED BLADES

4.98in

5.00in

FB35PBK
ARK™

FB35SBK **ARK™** **NEW!**

The ARK—or “Always Ready Knife™”—was conceived by U.S. Army combat veteran John Shirley and his friend Sam Owens as a lightweight self-defense tool. Also a favorite for every-day carry and all watersports, its deeply curved clip-point blade is ground from 100% rustproof H-1 steel. Designed to pack impressive cutting power into the compact blade, it provides a strong, extremely sharp point. The fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle is molded directly onto the tang and features Spyderco’s Bi-Directional Texturing pattern and an index-finger groove to guarantee a slip-resistant grip—even with wet hands. An improved, second-generation injection-molded polymer sheath has an integral tab for retention and a breakaway ball chain for neck carry. The perfect subcompact fixed blade, the ARK is a handy utility knife for any activity.

8.94in

FB40SYL **Fish Hunter™** **NEW!**

A new addition to Spyderco’s Salt Series, the Fish Hunter was specifically designed for the demanding needs of free divers and spear fisherman. Its symmetrical hollow-ground blade is crafted from H-1 steel. The blade’s acute point is ideal for quickly dispatching fish, while its SpyderEdge makes quick work of fishing line, rope, and anything else in its path. To ensure a secure grip, the handle is injection molded from tough fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN) and features high-traction Bi-Directional Texturing. An injection-molded snap-fit polymer sheath with adjustable G-Clip attachment completes the package.

SKU	FB35PBK	FB35SBK
MODEL NAME	ARK	ARK
EDGE TYPE	P	S
OVERALL LENGTH	4.98 in / 126 mm	5.00 in / 127 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm	2.53 in / 64 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.10 in / 53 mm	2.10 in / 53 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.080 in / 2.0 mm	0.080 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	H-1	H-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	0.9 oz / 26 g	0.8 oz / 23 g
TOTAL WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	2.0 oz / 57 g	1.9 oz / 54 g
GRIND	Hollow	Hollow
HANDLE	FRN	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan	Japan

SKU	FB40SYL
MODEL NAME	Fish Hunter
EDGE TYPE	S
OVERALL LENGTH	8.94 in / 227 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.39 in / 112 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.96 in / 101 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
TOTAL WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	6.4 oz / 181 g
GRIND	Hollow
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan



6.75in

FB31SYL Enuff™ Salt

The Enuff Salt integrates the extreme cutting power of a SpyderEdge sheepfoot blade with the 100% rustproof quality of H-1 steel. The austenitic properties of the H-1 blade also ensure an exceptionally hard cutting edge and a tough, springy back. Ideal for work in and around the water, it features high-visibility yellow handle scales and a polymer sheath with a multi-positional G-Clip mount. The sheath also has grommeted construction for easy attachment to watersports gear.

SKU	FB31SYL
MODEL NAME	Enuff Salt
EDGE TYPE	S
OVERALL LENGTH	6.75 in / 171 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.54 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.053 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
TOTAL WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.7 oz / 162 g
GRIND	Hollow
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan

9.33in

FB24SBK2 Jumpmaster™ 2 NEW!

The original Spyderco Jumpmaster was developed for use by military jumpmaster personnel as an emergency cutting tool to free "hung" paratroopers. A distinguished member of our Salt Series of knives, H-1 steel blade and fully serrated SpyderEdge not only made short work of military static lines, it also offered the greatest edge retention of any knife we've ever made. The Jumpmaster 2 continues that tradition, taking the extreme cutting power of a fully serrated blade and packing it into a do-everything leaf-shaped profile that tackles all cutting tasks. Like the original, the Jumpmaster 2 is hollow ground and features a skeletonized full tang capped by Bi-Directional Textured fiberglass-reinforced-nylon handle scales. It comes complete with a snap-fit, custom-molded Boltaron® sheath and a versatile G-Clip mount offering a full range of carry positions.

SKU	FB24SBK2
MODEL NAME	Jumpmaster 2
EDGE TYPE	S
OVERALL LENGTH	9.33 in / 237 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.49 in / 114 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.03 in / 102 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	5.3 oz / 150 g
GRIND	Hollow
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Japan



11.00in

The Spyderco Whale Rescue Blade™

BWRSH1
Whale Rescue Blade

SKU	BWRSH1
MODEL NAME	Whale Rescue Blade
EDGE TYPE	S
OVERALL LENGTH	11.00 in / 279 mm
BLADE LENGTH	11.00 in / 279 mm
EDGE LENGTH	8.46 in / 215 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	H-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	5.7 oz / 162 g
GRIND	Hollow
ORIGIN	Japan

One of the unfortunate effects of the commercial fishing industry is the entanglement of whales and other marine mammals in fishing nets and related rigging. As the entangled animals struggle to break free, the lines and nets are pulled taut, often resulting in serious injury and sometimes death. Thankfully, there are wildlife conservation groups dedicated to rescuing these magnificent animals, but doing so safely and effectively requires a specialized cutting tool. To meet that need, Spyderco developed the Whale Rescue Blade.

Designed to be attached to the end of a 10-foot pole and maneuvered from an inflatable raft, the Whale Rescue Blade's blunt tip and specially curved profile protect the animal from injury while allowing its fully serrated SpyderEdge™ blade to cut with extreme efficiency—even through tangled, water-soaked lines.





Photos compliments of: Marine Wildlife Operations,
Department of Environment and Conservation,
Nature Protection Branch, Western Australia

Originally available only to recognized wildlife rescue organizations, the Whale Rescue Blade has been instrumental in countless whale rescues in Australia, France, Canada, South Africa, Alaska, Hawaii, and both the Pacific and Atlantic coasts of the U.S. Its impressive cutting power also attracted the attention of The Sea Shepherd, NASA and a number of U.S. military units and made it the cutting tool of choice for a number of mission applications.

The original Whale Rescue Blade was machined from 440C stainless steel and was made in extremely limited numbers. The current version, however, is manufactured from H-1,

an extraordinary 100% rustproof nitrogen-based alloy—and is available to the public.

Spyderco is proud of the Whale Rescue Blade project and our role in supporting the wildlife conservation organizations that rescue these sea animals.

NOTE: The Whale Rescue Blade is sold as a blade only; no handle is included. The rescue of marine wildlife requires highly specialized training may only be performed by authorized personnel. It is illegal for civilians to attempt any marine wildlife rescue activities on their own.



Autonomy™ Automatic Knife

The Spyderco Autonomy was developed in response to a request from the U.S. Coast Guard for a cutting tool that would meet the demanding mission requirements of their rescue swimmers. Its voracious SpyderEdge blade is ground from H-1 steel—an extraordinary nitrogen-based alloy that is immune to corrosion. The blade's sheepfoot profile and blunt tip make it ideal for rescue applications, while still providing a high degree of point utility. The auto-opening blade is powered by a corrosion-resistant coil spring nested within a patented removable module that allows easy spring replacement without disassembling the entire knife. The Autonomy's ergonomic, finger-grooved handle is constructed with full stainless steel liners flanked by textured G-10 scales. Its oversized firing button is driven by a spring that is integral to one of the liners and (on some models) includes a sliding safety that prevents unintentional activation. All the Autonomy's other metal hardware is also made exclusively from rustproof materials to ensure that this knife is completely impervious to the elements.

C165GSBBK Autonomy Black with Safety

Specifically designed for tactical environments where light discipline is a concern, this all-black version of the Autonomy has a stealthy Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating on the blade, textured black G-10 scales, and includes a button safety and pocket clip.



RESTRICTED ITEM

Automatic knives are federally restricted items. Sale of these items is limited to qualified personnel only, as defined in the statutory language of 18 U.S.C. Section 1716(g)(2)(1-4) and 15 U.S.C. Section 1244(2-4). You must also comply with all applicable local and state laws, statutes, and regulations related to the purchase and possession of automatic knives. Purchasing and/or possessing an automatic knife may subject you to criminal liability.

Qualified buyers are required to complete and physically sign an Acknowledgement & Representations Form (available through your Spyderco sales representative or downloadable from our web site at www.spyderco.com/opfocus). There will be absolutely NO SALES of restricted knives without this completed form and all other required documentation.

SKU	C165GSBBK
MODEL NAME	Autonomy
CLOSED LENGTH	4.92 in / 125 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.62 in / 219 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.70 in / 94 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.51 in / 89 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.114 in / 2.9 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Button Lock
WEIGHT	5.4 oz / 153 g
HANDLE	G-10
R/L/AMBI	Ambi
CLIP	Tip-Up
ORIGIN	USA



C165GSORCG Autonomy Coast Guard Version

The original version of the Autonomy was specifically designed to be carried in a dedicated pocket in a rescue swimmer's vest. By design it did not include a firing-button safety or pocket clip. This original version is available exclusively to the U.S. Coast Guard and other qualified military buyers.

MODEL NOT SHOWN



C165GSOR Autonomy Orange with Safety

News of the Autonomy's revolutionary design spread quickly and Spyderco soon received requests for a version that was suitable for pocket carry, but still had the high-visibility orange handles of the original. The result is the orange-handled Autonomy with a safety and a pocket clip.



8.62in

RESTRICTED ITEM

Automatic knives are federally restricted items. Sale of these items is limited to qualified personnel only, as defined in the statutory language of 18 U.S.C. Section 1716(g)(2)(1-4) and 15 U.S.C. Section 1244(2-4). You must also comply with all applicable local and state laws, statutes, and regulations related to the purchase and possession of automatic knives. Purchasing and/or possessing an automatic knife may subject you to criminal liability.

Qualified buyers are required to complete and physically sign an Acknowledgement & Representations Form (available through your Spyderco sales representative or downloadable from our web site at www.spyderco.com/opfocus). There will be absolutely NO SALES of restricted knives without this completed form and all other required documentation.

SKU	C165GSORCG
MODEL NAME	Autonomy Coast Guard Version
CLOSED LENGTH	4.92 in / 125 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.62 in / 219 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.70 in / 94 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.51 in / 89 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.114 in / 2.9 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Button Lock
WEIGHT	5.3 oz / 150 g
HANDLE	G-10
R/L/AMBI	Ambi
CLIP	n/a
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C165GSOR
MODEL NAME	Autonomy
CLOSED LENGTH	4.92 in / 125 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.62 in / 219 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.70 in / 94 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.51 in / 89 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.114 in / 2.9 mm
STEEL	H-1
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Button Lock
WEIGHT	5.4 oz / 150 g
HANDLE	G-10
R/L/AMBI	Ambi
CLIP	Tip-Up
ORIGIN	USA

RESTRICTED ITEM WARRANTY & REPAIR GUIDELINES:

Should any RESTRICTED ITEM need to be returned to Spyderco for warranty and/or repair reasons, the item MUST be accompanied by a RESTRICTED ITEM RETURN FORM. The form must be completed and signed attesting to the fact that the person in possession of the knife is legally permitted to possess said item before any warranty work can be performed. If you are unable to provide the proper signed documentation, the knife will NOT be returned. There are NO EXCEPTIONS to this policy.





Value Folders

Spyderco Value Folders are universally respected as some of the best bargains in the knife market. They showcase the defining features of a state-of-the-art Spyderco folder with economical materials to yield functional, reliable and highly affordable knives that are ideal for price-conscious users. Spyderco's selection of Value Folders continues to grow offering greater variety and variation at a price that will leave you smiling.





7.04in

C216GP Efficient™ NEW!

The Efficient is the latest addition to Spyderco's popular Value Folder family of affordably priced full-service folding knives. Its compact, ergonomic design centers around a full-flat-ground drop-point blade made from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. The broad PlainEdge blade features an index-finger choil and a gently curved spine that flows seamlessly into a handle built with full, skeletonized stainless steel liners, textured G-10 scales, and a stainless steel back spacer. The handle's liners form the foundation of a sturdy LinerLock mechanism that locks the blade securely open, yet allows easy one-handed release. To ensure convenient, ambidextrous carry and easy access, the Efficient comes complete with a reversible hourglass clip configured for tip-up carry.



SKU	C216GP
MODEL NAME	Efficient
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.04 in / 103 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.04 in / 179 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.68 in / 68 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	China



Value Folders

7.81in

C220GPGY Polestar™ NEW!

Designed for budget-conscious knife users who demand genuine Spyderco quality, the Polestar is one of the best values on the market. Its leaf-shaped PlainEdge blade is full-flat ground from American-made CTS BD1 stainless steel and features our signature Trademark Round Hole for quick, ambidextrous, one-hand opening. The blade is paired with an ergonomic, lightweight, open-backed handle built with full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured gray G-10 scales. A LinerLock mechanism locks the blade securely open when in use, yet is easily released thanks to a strategically placed relief cut in the obverse side of the handle. A four-position hourglass clip with a broad, triangular base gives the choice of tip-up or tip-down carry the left or right side. If you're looking for the key qualities of a Spyderco knife in a value-friendly package, the Polestar is a winner.

6.90in

C136GP Persistence™

The compact Persistence offers reliable high-performance.

SKU	C220GPGY
MODEL NAME	Polestar
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.51 in / 115 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.81 in / 198 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.15 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.126 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	C136GP
MODEL NAME	Persistence
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.13 in / 105 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.90 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.77 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.77 in / 70 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.122 in / 3.1 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



9.40in

C142GP Resilience™

The Resilience provides true big-knife cutting power.

5.89in

C148GP Ambitious™

The Ambitious is small but completely capable.

SKU	C142GP
MODEL NAME	Resilience
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.20 in / 132 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.40 in / 239 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.20 in / 107 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.20 in / 107 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.122 in / 3.1 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	5.1 oz / 145 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	C148GP
MODEL NAME	Ambitious
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.58 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.89 in / 150 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.31 in / 59 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.31 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.122 in / 3.1 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



Value Folders



C122G Tenacious™

The Tenacious with a satin finish blade and pocket clip.

AVAILABLE EDGES

C122GS



C122GPS



C122GP



C122GBBK Tenacious™ Black Blade

Tenacious Black Blade with non-reflective black-coated blade and all-black hardware.



AVAILABLE EDGES

C122GBBK



C122GBBKPS



SKU	C122G
MODEL NAME	Tenacious
EDGE TYPE	P, PS, S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.38 in / 111 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.77 in / 197 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.122 in / 3.1 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	C122GBBK
MODEL NAME	Tenacious Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.38 in / 111 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.77 in / 197 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.39 in / 86 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.122 in / 3.1 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



C129GP Cat™

The Spyderco Cat is the ideal synthesis of compact size and big-knife functionality. The combination of its carefully contoured G-10 handle and strategically placed finger choil provide plenty of surface area for a secure grip. Its 2.5-inch leaf-shaped blade is flat ground for superior edge geometry and is backed by a sturdy Walker LinerLock mechanism that secures the blade in the open position. A reversible, deep-pocket wire clip provides ambidextrous tip-up carry and blends invisibly with virtually any clothing.

6.04in

C130GP Chicago™

The Chicago was specifically designed to conform to the legal blade-length restrictions of its namesake city while still providing performance that rivals a full-size cutting tool. Its two-inch CTS BD1 stainless steel blade is flat ground for optimal cutting performance and features a Trademark Round Hole for easy opening. Textured G-10 handle scales and forefinger choil ensure a secure grip, and a user friendly Walker LinerLock mechanism keeps the blade securely open during use. The reversible deep-pocket wire clip allows the knife to nestle discreetly in the pocket while keeping it poised for quick, easy access. Functional and law abiding, the Chicago defines the compact modern folding knife.

5.11in

SKU	C129GP
MODEL NAME	Cat
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.54 in / 90 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.04 in / 153 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.23 in / 57 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.100 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C130GP
MODEL NAME	Chicago
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.11 in / 79 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.11 in / 130 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.69 in / 43 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.100 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	2.2 oz / 62 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Flippers

Pioneered by the late custom knifemaker Kit Carson, a “flipper” is a small tab on the edge side of a knife blade that protrudes from the handle when the knife is closed. Applying pressure to the flipper with your index finger generates leverage to overcome the blade’s detent mechanism and rotates it swiftly and smoothly into the open position. Since Spyderco began offering this feature on our knives several years ago, it has become increasingly popular and inspired a number of new and innovative flipper-style knives, including the world’s first back lock and Compression Lock flippers.



8.04in

C214TIP Advocate **NEW!**

Veteran competitive Blade Sports International cutting champion and custom knifemaker Gayle Bradley shows his tactical side with the Advocate—his first flipper folder. Its full-flat-ground blade is crafted from Bradley's preferred CPM M4 tool steel and possesses both a prominent index-finger flipper and fully functional Trademark Round Hole. The handle features radiused, 3-D-machined solid titanium scales with a unique "orange peel" texture, a high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with a stainless steel interface, open-backed construction, and a reversible hourglass clip capable of left or right-side tip-up carry. It also houses ball-bearing washers on both sides of the pivot for a high-speed, low-drag action.

SKU	C214TIP
MODEL NAME	P
EDGE TYPE	Advocate
CLOSED LENGTH	4.55 in / 116 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.04 in / 204 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.49 in / 89 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.23 in / 82 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM M4
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	3.6 oz / 102 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Flippers

7.40in

C187CFP2 Rubicon™ 2 NEW!

Spyderco's second-generation expression of Peter Carey's Rubicon folder design retains all the pertinent features of the original, but in a more affordable, everyday-carry format. Its signature blade design is hollow ground from CPM S30V and includes both an integral flipper opener and a fully functional Trademark Round Hole providing all possible one-hand opening options. Full skeletonized titanium liners are the heart of its high-strength LinerLock mechanism and are home to textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate handle scales and a flush-finished orange G-10 backspacer. Ball-bearing washers in the pivot guarantee smooth, frictionless operation and a classic hourglass clip provides convenient right-side, tip-up carry.

8.22in

C212CFP Magnitude™ NEW!

Based on Peter Carey's acclaimed custom design, the Magnitude is a decidedly-refined LinerLock folding knife that is equally comfortable with flipper-style openings or the use of Spyderco's Trademark Round Hole. Hollow ground from CPM S30V, its blade features a long, sweeping cutting edge, a full-thickness spine, and a stylish swedge. Its handle combines full skeletonized titanium liners, 3-D-machined twill carbon fiber scales, a scalloped brown G-10 backspacer, and a custom clip design that offers right-side tip-up carry. Linking the blade and handle is a distinctive pivot with an inlaid brown G-10 accent, machined details, and ball-bearing washers for an ultra-smooth action.

SKU	C187CFP2
MODEL NAME	Rubicon 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.36 in / 111 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.40 in / 188 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.138 in / 3.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C212CFP
MODEL NAME	Magnitude
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.72 in / 120 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.22 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.50 in / 89 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.35 in / 85 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	5.3 oz / 150 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

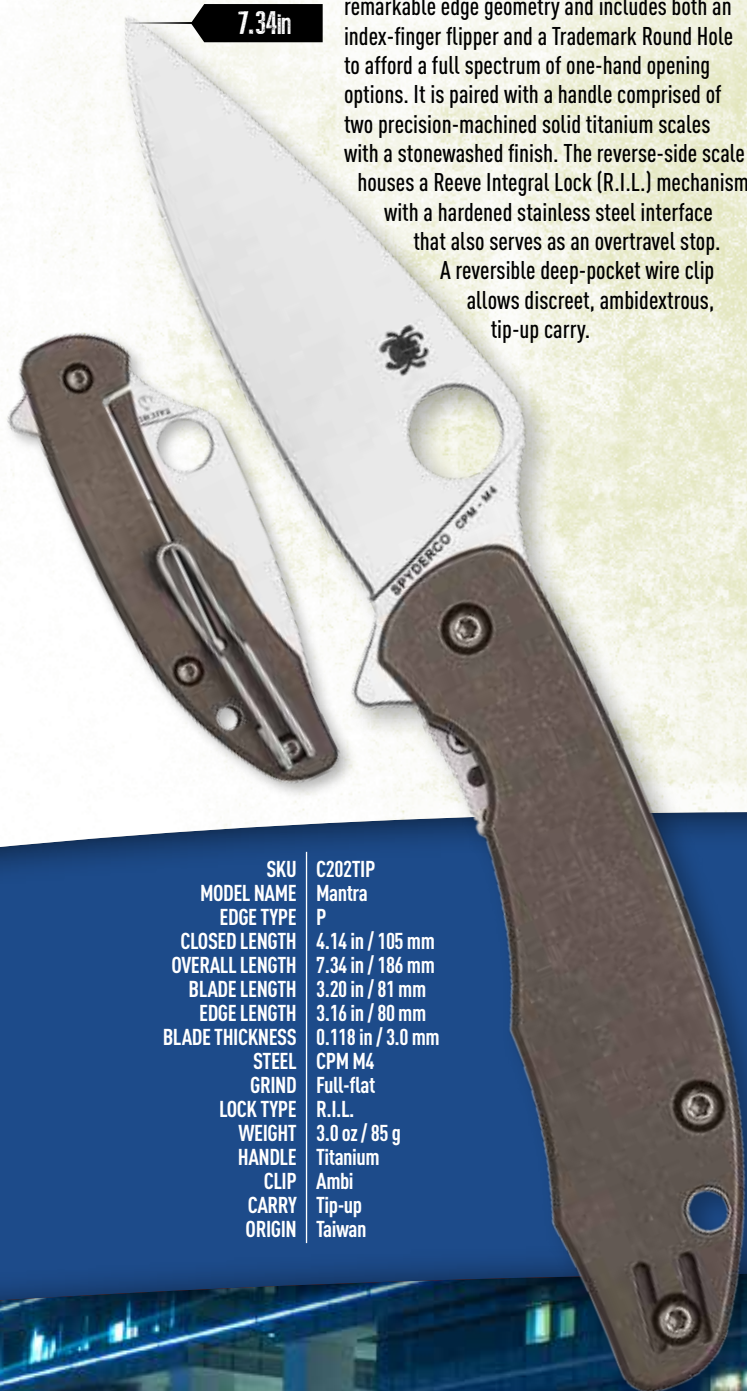


C202TIP Mantra™

The Mantra is an impressive fusion of state-of-the-art materials, advanced design features, and classic Spyderco styling. Its high-performance CPM M4 tool steel blade is full-flat ground for remarkable edge geometry and includes both an index-finger flipper and a Trademark Round Hole to afford a full spectrum of one-hand opening options. It is paired with a handle comprised of two precision-machined solid titanium scales with a stonewashed finish. The reverse-side scale houses a Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with a hardened stainless steel interface that also serves as an overtravel stop.

A reversible deep-pocket wire clip allows discreet, ambidextrous, tip-up carry.

7.34in



SKU	C202TIP
MODEL NAME	Mantra
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.14 in / 105 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.34 in / 186 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.20 in / 81 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.16 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM M4
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

C203TIP Mantra™ 2

Mantras are meant to be repeated. In the case of the Mantra 2, it features the exact same handle design as the Mantra, including stonewashed solid titanium scales, a sturdy Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) with a hardened stainless steel interface, and a lightweight, easy-to-clean open-backed construction style. Full-flat ground from premium CPM M4 tool steel, its narrow, utilitarian, drop-point blade is almost reminiscent of a filet knife. Although it proudly sports a Trademark Round Hole, it is designed only for flipper-style opening. For convenience and ease of carry, the Mantra 2 includes a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that offers both left and right-side tip up carry.

7.36in



SKU	C203TIP
MODEL NAME	Mantra 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.14 in / 105 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.36 in / 187 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.22 in / 82 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.22 in / 82 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM M4
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	2.8 oz / 79 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



"We make life better for people with Parkinson's through expert care and research. Everything we do helps people actively enjoy life with their friends, families, children and grandchildren until there is a tomorrow without Parkinson's."

A portion of sales from both the Mantra and Mantra 2 will be donated to the National Parkinson Foundation.



Flippers

7.96in

C156GPBBK Southard Folder™ Black Blade

Many environments require a knife that is non-reflective. To adapt the Southard design to these applications, Spyderco produces an all-black version featuring a durable titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating on the blade and handle components and a textured black G-10 handle scale.

7.96in

C156GPBN Southard Folder

Designed by talented custom knifemaker Brad Southard, the Southard Folder features a hollow-ground CTS™ 204P blade that rotates on a special captive ball-bearing pivot system to administer an ultra-smooth action. Its handle construction includes a titanium liner and textured Earth-brown G-10 scale on one side and a solid titanium scale on the other. The solid scale is the infrastructure of a Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism and a pocket clip configured for right-side, tip-up carry. The blade and handle components of the Southard all feature a subdued stonewashed finish.

SKU	C156GPBBK
MODEL NAME	Southard Folder Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.50 in / 114 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.96 in / 202 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.46 in / 88 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.46 in / 88 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CTS 204P
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	Titanium/G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C156GPBN
MODEL NAME	Southard Folder
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.50 in / 114 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.96 in / 202 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.46 in / 88 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.46 in / 88 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CTS 204P
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	Titanium/G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



7.02in

C195CFP Positron™

Brad Southard's Positron takes the proven performance and powerful styling of his best-selling flipper folder designs and concentrates them into a compact, pocket-friendly folder optimized for everyday carry.

Although it proudly bears Spyderco's Trademark Round Hole, its full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade offers flipper-only one-handed operation. Its solid carbon fiber handle scales are contoured for comfort and house the nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners that are the heart of its sturdy LinerLock mechanism.

Ball bearing washers guarantee an ultra-smooth opening action, while a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides ambidextrous tip-up carry.

SKU	C195CFP
MODEL NAME	Positron
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.97 in / 101 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.02 in / 178 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.05 in / 77 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Flippers

9.24in

C196CFTIP Brend/Pirela Mamba

A fusion of the talents of acclaimed custom knifemaker Walter Brend and knife designer Joel Pirela, the Brend/Pirela Mamba is a fistful of folder that operates with watch-like precision. The thick, skeletonized titanium liners that form the foundation of the handle also support its LinerLock mechanism. They are flanked by machined solid twill carbon fiber scales. The gracefully upswept CPM S30V blade replicates Brend's distinctive grind lines and highlights them with a dramatic two-toned finish of black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating on the bevels and a satin finish on the flat areas. Linking everything together is a butter-smooth flipper mechanism and ball-bearing-enhanced pivot for fast one-handed opening.

SKU	C196CFTIP
MODEL NAME	Brend/Pirela Mamba
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.48 in / 139 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.24 in / 235 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.76 in / 96 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.76 in / 96 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.173 in / 4.4 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	6.7 oz / 190 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



C182CFTIP Dice™

Approximately 15 percent shorter than its big brother, the Domino, the Dice is an extremely compact flipper folder optimized for everyday carry. Its full-flat-ground CTS XHP blade cuts with tremendous authority and includes both a flipper and a fully functional Trademark Round Hole for a full scope of opening options. Its handle features a solid titanium scale on one side and a titanium liner and Cubic Check carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scale on the other. A robust Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) with a long-wearing hardened steel interface provides the blade lock-up. A four-position pocket clip—a unique feature for a flipper-style knife—sets it up for ambidextrous tip-up or tip-down carry.

6.57in



SKU	C182CFTIP
MODEL NAME	Dice
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.05 in / 103 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.57 in / 167 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.52 in / 64 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.31 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	Titanium and cubic check carbon fiber/G-10 laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Taiwan

7.68in

C172CFTIP Domino™

The Domino is the perfect combination of a Kit Carson-inspired flipper opener and all the high-performance qualities that define Spyderco knives. Its full-flat-ground blade is machined from premium CTS XHP steel and rides on specially designed ball bearing washers for a smooth opening action. The handle features a solid titanium scale on one side and a titanium liner and black Cubic Check carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scale on the other.

The titanium scale houses a high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with a long-wearing steel interface that serves double duty as an overtravel stop. For ease and versatility of carry, the Domino includes a black hourglass, four-position pocket clip.



SKU	C172CFTIP
MODEL NAME	Domino
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.55 in / 116 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.68 in / 195 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.13 in / 80 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.89 in / 73 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	Titanium and cubic check carbon fiber/G-10 laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Specialty Knives

What's the difference between an everyday carry knife, a hunting knife, and a tactical knife? In most cases, it's the user's intent and the nature of the cutting chore, not the design of the knife itself. Some knives, however, are definitely more specialized than others and deserving of their own category. Our selection of Specialty Knives includes collaborations with some of the world's finest custom knifemakers, dedicated personal-defense tools, and a variety of other "outside-the-box" designs that are a breed of their own. They may be different, but they are still 100% Spyderco!



8.47in

C70GP2 A.T.R.™ 2 **NEW!**

Originally introduced in 2003 and produced in several different configurations, the A.T.R. (At The Ready™) became a near cult classic when it was discontinued. Now this outstanding design is back and better than ever, featuring a saber-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade paired with a handle crafted from full stainless steel liners and textured G-10 scales. Both the liners and scales are skeletonized to reduce weight and increase grip traction.

True to the original design, the blade includes both a Trademark Round Hole and Cobra Hood for one-handed opening and is backed by a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism. An hourglass clip offers left or right-side tip-up carry and keeps this knife "at the ready".

SKU	C70GP2
MODEL NAME	A.T.R. 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.00 in / 127 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.47 in / 215 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.47 in / 88 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.23 in / 82 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	4.7 oz / 133 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

8.89in

C63GP4 Chinook™ 4 **NEW!**

Designed by noted Master at Arms James Keating, the original Spyderco Chinook distilled the quintessential qualities of the classic American Bowie Knife into a capable all-purpose folding knife.

The revolutionary Chinook 4 not only revives that groundbreaking design, but elevates it to all-new levels of perfection. Leaner and sleeker than its predecessors, the Chinook 4's lines feature a dramatically swept full-flat-ground clip-point blade made from CPM S30V stainless steel. Its signature handle, which "brackets" the hand for a solid grip, is built with skeletonized full stainless steel liners, a stainless back spacer, and textured G-10 scales. Longer and narrower than the original handle design, it is also home

to a patented Power Lock™—an advanced lock mechanism that combines extreme strength with smooth operation. A reversible hourglass clip provides left or right-side tip-up carry and makes every aspect of this knife completely ambidextrous.

SKU	C63GP4
MODEL NAME	Chinook 4
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.00 in / 127 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.89 in / 226 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.89 in / 99 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.68 in / 93 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.138 in / 3.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Power Lock
WEIGHT	5.6 oz / 159 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



POWER LOCK



Specialty Knives

C69GP3 Lil' Temperance™ 3 **NEW!**

The original Lil' Temperance took the high-performance qualities of the iconic Temperance™ fixed blade and distilled them into a powerful folding knife. Now back and better than ever, the Lil' Temperance 3 rekindles the original design with a thinner, simpler handle and an improved four-position hourglass clip. Full-flat ground from CPM S30V particle metallurgy stainless steel, its broad leaf-shaped blade offers precise edge geometry and cutting performance with a high-strength Compression Lock™ mechanism nested within the handle's textured G-10 scales. This open-backed handle design reduces weight, simplifies cleaning, and keeps this capable knife thin and pocket friendly.



SKU	C69GP3
MODEL NAME	Lil' Temperance 3
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.40 in / 112 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.19 in / 183 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression Lock
WEIGHT	4.0 oz / 113 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan

8.72in

C199TIP Nirvana™

Winner of *Blade Magazine's* prestigious "Imported Knife of the Year" award, Spyderco's Nirvana captures the spirit and breathtaking attention to detail of Peter Rassenti's handcrafted custom design. Its most remarkable feature is its one-piece titanium handle, which is painstakingly machined from solid stock—including its high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. The contoured, exceptionally ergonomic handle is then matte finished and embellished with a CNC-machined geometric design that wraps around its entire outer surface. The working end of the Nirvana features a saber-ground clip-point blade crafted from 4mm (.158-inch) thick CPM S90V particle metallurgy steel and stonewashed to match the handle. An hourglass clip provides right-side, tip-up carry and ensures that this extraordinary knife is always ready.



SKU	C199TIP
MODEL NAME	Nirvana
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.96 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.72 in / 221 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.76 in / 96 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.69 in / 94 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S90V
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	4.8 oz / 136 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



8.07in

C82GP3 D'Allara™ 3 NEW!

Spyderco produced the first D'Allara rescue knife to honor the memory of John D'Allara, a New York City police officer and Spyderco enthusiast who gave his life to save those of others during the 9/11 attacks. The D'Allara 3 maintains the noble spirit of the original while offering an updated style and construction ideal for all-purpose use. Its full-flat-ground blade is crafted from CPM S30V particle metallurgy stainless steel and has a utilitarian drop-point profile and PlainEdge cutting edge. The slim handle features skeletonized full stainless steel liners, a stout stainless steel back spacer, and textured G-10 scales. It houses Spyderco's patented Ball Bearing Lock™ mechanism with a ceramic ball bearing that provides extreme strength and convenient ambidextrous operation. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip carries left or right-side tip-up and keeps the D'Allara 3 ready for immediate access.

SKU	C82GP3
MODEL NAME	D'Allara 3
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.67 in / 119 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.07 in / 205 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.40 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

8.84in

C218GP Opus™ NEW!

The Opus is a balance of classic Spyderco lines and the unique style of its designer, noted German knifemaker Ulrich Henricke. Its broad blade is full-flat ground from CPM S30V stainless steel and has an oversized Trademark Round Hole that is accessible with either hand. The handle's advanced ergonomic design and textured G-10 scales can maintain a variety of grip styles and offer superior control and comfort, even during prolonged use. Its open-backed construction and skeletonized full stainless steel liners keep the knife's weight to a minimum, while offering superior strength of its LinerLock mechanism. To keep the knife poised for immediate access, the Opus features a four-position hourglass clip compatible with all carry positions.

SKU	C218GP
MODEL NAME	Opus
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.09 in / 129 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.84 in / 225 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.75 in / 95 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.53 in / 90 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



Specialty Knives

6.88in

C2076P Ouroboros™ NEW!

Named after an ancient Greek symbol depicting a serpent eating its own tail, the Ouroboros is a highly refined folding knife design that packs impressive function into a compact, stylish package. Designed by automotive engineer Paul Alexander, its broad, leaf-shaped blade is full-flat ground from VG-10 stainless steel. It is paired with a beautifully curved handle featuring nested stainless steel liners, a steel backspacer, textured G-10 scales, and a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism. The Ouroboros' uniquely ergonomic shape allows the wide blade to serve as a natural guard and makes the knife extremely safe in use. A reversible, deep-pocket wire clip provides ambidextrous tip-up access.



6.58in

C2196P Q Ball™ NEW!

Named for the ceramic ball bearing that is the heart of its lock mechanism, the Q Ball is a combination of extreme cutting performance, compact size, and silky-smooth action. The business end of is a full-flat-ground VG-10 Wharncliffe-style blade with a generous finger choil that encourages a forward grip. It is complemented by a wide, hand-filling handle crafted with skeletonized full stainless steel liners, a solid stainless steel back spacer, and textured G-10 scales. The blade and handle are joined by Spyderco's Ball Bearing Lock—a patented mechanism that offers exceptionally smooth operation and impressive lock strength. Together with a reversible, deep-pocket wire clip and a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole in the blade, it makes carry and operation of the Q Ball ambidextrous.



SKU	C2076P
MODEL NAME	Ouroboros
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.16 in / 106 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.88 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.84 in / 72 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C2196P
MODEL NAME	Q Ball
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.86 in / 98 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.58 in / 167 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.72 in / 69 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.19 in / 56 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.5 oz / 99 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



C210GP Reinhold Rhino™ **NEW!**

Designed by Michael Reinhold, the Reinhold Rhino offers impressive strength and cutting performance in a very compact package. Its thoughtfully radiused, ergonomic handle combines textured G-10 scales and nested stainless steel liners to offer a comfortable, hand-filling grip. It's also home to Spyderco's patented Compression Lock mechanism, which provides extreme lock strength and easy one-handed operation. The sweeping full-flat-ground CTS BD1 stainless steel blade packs plenty of edge into its length and cuts with authority far beyond its size. To ensure convenient carry, the Reinhold Rhino includes a reversible clip that provides ambidextrous tip-up carry and a lined lanyard hole for easy attachment of lanyards and fobs.

5.95in



SKU	C210GP
MODEL NAME	Reinhold Rhino
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.60 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.95 in / 151 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.35 in / 60 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.23 in / 57 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.114 in / 2.9 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

C206GP Introvert™

The inspiration for Spyderco's designs sometimes comes from the most curious places. In the case of the Introvert folder, it began with Chris Knutson, a lifelong martial artist, knifemaker, and Spyderco enthusiast who originally set out to design a folding version of the Spyderco Swick™ neck knife that he could carry in areas that did not allow fixed blades. The design ultimately evolved into a truly unique folder that combines a flipper opener, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a Fred Perrin-inspired index-finger hole to create a knife that offers quick one-handed opening and exceptional grip security. Its full-flat-ground blade is machined from VG-10 stainless steel and is paired with a handle that features full stainless steel liners, textured G-10 scales and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that offers both left and right-side carry.

7.00in



SKU	C206GP
MODEL NAME	Introvert
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.75 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.00 in / 178 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.78 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.08 in / 53 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.089 in / 2.3 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



Specialty Knives

8.70in

C149GP Vallotton Sub-Hilt™

Butch Vallotton is one of the premier makers of high-end custom folders and automatic knives. He was also the first folder maker to use a blade's thumb stud as a stop pin for the lock. Our Vallotton Sub-Hilt honors this innovation and is the only Spyderco to feature both a thumb stud and our Trademark Round Hole. Its premium CPM S30V blade combines hollow-ground primary bevels with a faceted flat-ground tip for a superior synthesis of cutting performance and point strength. The precisely crafted handle combines brushed stainless bolsters and a sub-hilt with contoured, dove-tailed, polished G-10 scales. It also houses the knife's LinerLock mechanism and features a four-position clip for all possible carry configurations.

8.48in

C134CFP2 Bradley Folder™ 2

Like Spyderco, custom knifemaker Gayle Bradley is passionate about making even the best things better. Building on the success of his popular Bradley Folder, his new Bradley Folder 2 is slimmer, lighter, and has more refined ergonomics than the original. All its core features are still there in force, including a high-performance hollow-ground CPM M4 blade, full skeletonized stainless steel liners, a high-strength LinerLock mechanism, carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, and a four-position black hourglass clip that presents a full range of carry preferences.



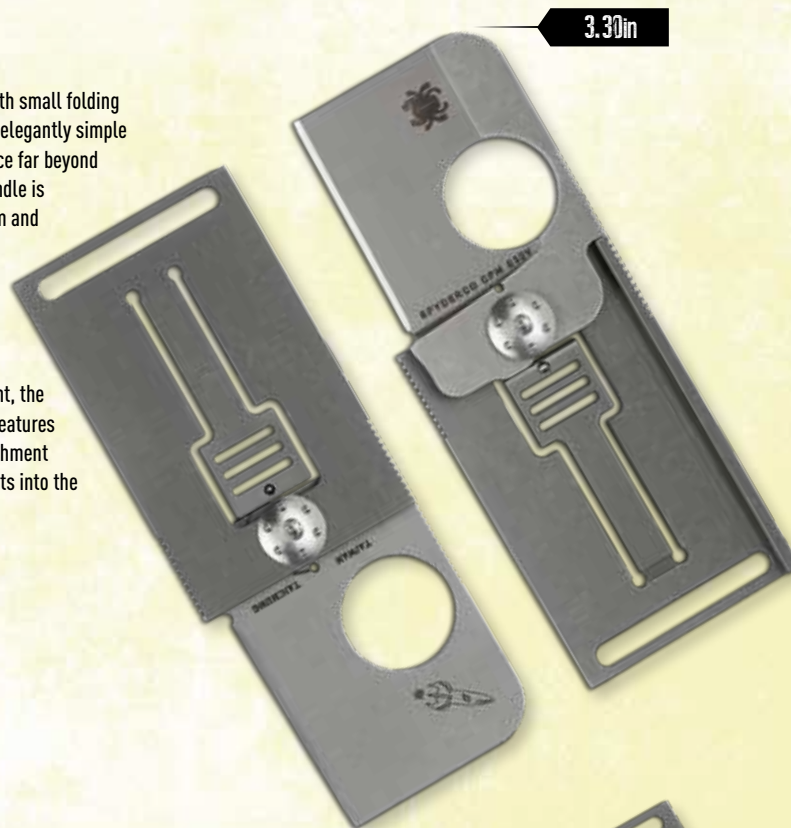
SKU	C149GP
MODEL NAME	Vallotton Sub-Hilt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.00 in / 127 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.70 in / 221 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.70 in / 94 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.50 in / 89 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	6.2 oz / 176 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C134CFP2
MODEL NAME	Bradley Folder 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.48 in / 215 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.66 in / 93 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM M4
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Taiwan



C193TIP Squarehead™

Darriel Caston's lifelong fascination with small folding knives is visible in the Squarehead, an elegantly simple high-tech folder that offers performance far beyond its diminutive size. Its single-sided handle is machined from a solid piece of titanium and includes an integral LinerLock-style lock mechanism. The chisel-ground blade is machined from CPM S30V powder metallurgy stainless steel and, like the handle, features a matte stonewash finish. Small and lightweight, the Squarehead is clipless by design, but features a wide slot in the handle for easy attachment of a chain, fob, or lanyard, and easily fits into the watch pocket on your favorite jeans.



SKU	C193TIP
MODEL NAME	Squarehead
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.30 in / 33 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.25 in / 32 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Flat chisel
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	1.1 oz / 31 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Specialty Knives

5.98in

C158TIP Techno™

Marcin Slysz is a Polish knifemaker who has earned an enviable reputation for producing impeccably crafted high-tech folding knives. His Techno design features a 4.5mm-thick (0.177 inch) blade ground from Carpenter CTS XHP stainless steel, a state-of-the-art alloy that offers superior strength, edge retention, and corrosion resistance. The Techno's handle is equally impressive, featuring solid titanium scales and a high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. The handle has a blue G-10 spacer and the blade's thumb ramp feature strategically placed jimping for increased grip traction and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides low-profile tip-up carry on both sides of the body.

SKU	C158TIP
MODEL NAME	Techno
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.43 in / 87 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.98 in / 152 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.55 in / 65 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.33 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.177 in / 4.5 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	3.6 oz / 102 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

7.79in

C186TIP Slysz Bowie™

Spyderco's second collaboration with Polish knifemaker Marcin Slysz, the Slysz Bowie is a titanium-handled folding knife with a high-performance CTS XHP stainless steel blade that locks by way of a R.I.L. mechanism. Its Bowie-style blade is full-flat ground for exceptional edge geometry and includes a section of "jimping" (grooves) on the thumb ramp for enhanced control during use. The titanium handle scales are gently radiused across their entire width for improved ergonomics and stonewashed to a dull textured gray finish. They are joined by a unique G-10 spacer that provides additional grip texture and aesthetic appeal. A reversible wire clip facilitates left or right-side tip-up carry and rides low in the pocket for maximum discretion.

SKU	C186TIP
MODEL NAME	Slysz Bowie
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.37 in / 111 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.79 in / 198 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.42 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.14 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.138 in / 3.5 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	4.3 oz / 122 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan





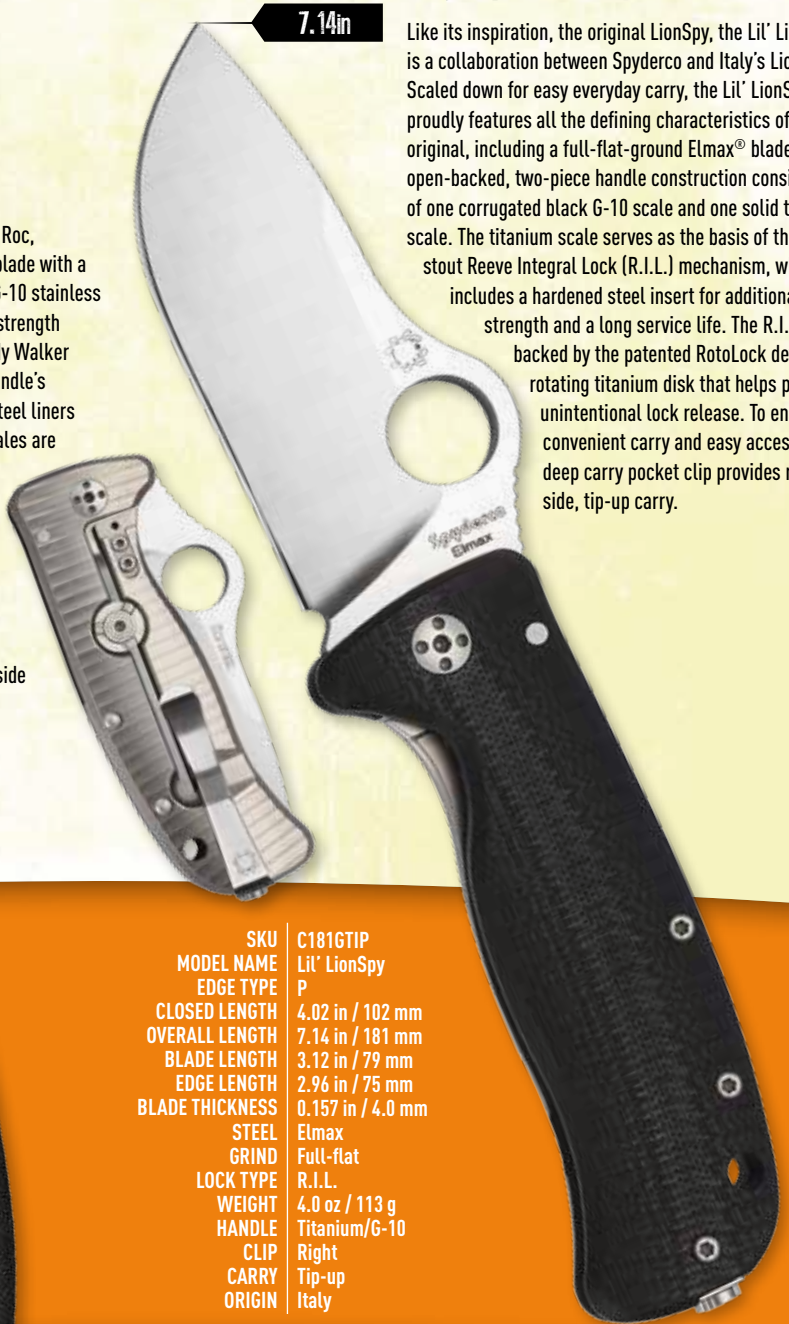
7.77in

C1776P Roc™

Ukrainian-born Serge Panchenko's Roc, combines a unique cleaver-style blade with a gracefully curved handle. The VG-10 stainless steel blade is saber ground for strength and is matched up with a sturdy Walker LinerLock mechanism. The handle's skeletonized full stainless steel liners and textured black G-10 scales are assembled with open-backed construction for light weight and ease of cleaning.

A reversible deep-pocket wire clip allows for tip-up carry on either side of the body.

SKU	C1776P
MODEL NAME	Roc
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.67 in / 119 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.77 in / 197 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.10 in / 79 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.76 in / 70 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.3 oz / 122 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



7.14in

C1816TIP LIL' LIONSPLY™

Like its inspiration, the original LionSpy, the Lil' LionSpy is a collaboration between Spyderco and Italy's LionSteel. Scaled down for easy everyday carry, the Lil' LionSpy proudly features all the defining characteristics of the original, including a full-flat-ground Elmax® blade and open-backed, two-piece handle construction consisting of one corrugated black G-10 scale and one solid titanium scale. The titanium scale serves as the basis of the knife's stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism, which includes a hardened steel insert for additional strength and a long service life. The R.I.L. is backed by the patented RotoLock device—a rotating titanium disk that helps prevent unintentional lock release. To ensure convenient carry and easy access, a deep carry pocket clip provides right-side, tip-up carry.

SKU	C1816TIP
MODEL NAME	Lil' LionSpy
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.02 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.14 in / 181 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.12 in / 79 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.96 in / 75 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	Elmax
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	4.0 oz / 113 g
HANDLE	Titanium/G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy



11.55in

Specialty Knives

C180GP Tatanka™

Fans of large, heavy-duty folders rejoice! Spyderco's Tatanka takes our familiar look and proven performance characteristics and supercharges them with the extreme strength of a PowerLock. One of the strongest locking mechanism we've ever produced, it is housed within a handle constructed of full skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured G-10 scales. The business end of the Tatanka features a saber-ground VG-10 blade with a pronounced swedge for an acute point. A four-position clip provides tip-up or tip-down carry on either side of the knife, making carry and operation of this knife completely ambidextrous.

SKU	C180GP
MODEL NAME	Tatanka
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	6.50 in / 165 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	11.55 / 293 mm
BLADE LENGTH	5.05 in / 128 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.50 in / 114 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	PowerLock
WEIGHT	9.2 oz / 261 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	Japan



POWER LOCK

9.21in

C198TIP Tighe Stick™

Brian Tighe's custom-made folding knives are a blend of sophisticated design and meticulous craftsmanship. His collaboration with Spyderco perfectly captures the magic of his handmade knives and translates it into an exceptional factory folder. The Tighe Stick's upswept blade is saber-ground from CPM S90V stainless steel and features a faceted tanto-style point. It is paired with an sculpted handle made with solid titanium scales that provide the foundation for a high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism.

A reversible clip allows for left or right-side tip-down carry and, together with a prominent Trademark Round Hole in the blade, ensures instant access and swift, ambidextrous, one-handed opening.

SKU	C198TIP
MODEL NAME	Tighe Stick
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.28 in / 134 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	9.21 in / 234 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.93 in / 100 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.90 in / 99 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.136 in / 3.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S90V
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	6.0 oz / 170 mm
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	Taiwan

8.60in

C194CFTIP Myrtle™

The Myrtle is a versatile folding knife that highlights the refined style and craftsmanship of its designer, Belgian custom knifemaker Filip de Leeuw. Full-flat ground from CPM S30V stainless steel, its unique blade combines the workhorse performance of a broad, leaf-shaped profile with the enhanced utility of a slightly hooked point. The blade locks securely by means of a solid Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism that is built into the handle's titanium scale. That scale is balanced by a skeletonized titanium liner, a titanium bolster, and a solid marbled carbon fiber scale on the front side of the handle. A wide hourglass clip, stonewashed to match the other handle components, enables easy access and right-side tip-up carry.

SKU	C194CFTIP
MODEL NAME	Myrtle
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.90 in / 124 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.60 in / 218 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.70 in / 94 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.53 in / 90 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	5.1 oz / 145 mm
HANDLE	Titanium and marbled carbon fiber with titanium bolster
CARRY	Right Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Specialty Knives

C1976P Wolfspyder™

The WolfSpyder is a truly unique collaboration between world-renowned, British bushcraft authority Ray Mears and Spyderco. This exceptional tool distills the high-performance, multi-functional versatility of a classic fixed-blade bushcraft knife into a compact folding knife ideal for everyday carry. The WolfSpyder features a premium CPM S30V stainless steel blade with a traditional Scandi (Scandinavian) grind. The robust PlainEdge blade is linked to a durable G-10 handle by Spyderco's high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, which ensures that the blade will remain rigidly locked when in use. The handle's ergonomic design minimizes fatigue during prolonged use and incorporates an integral hand guard as an additional measure of safety. A pocket clip allows convenient right-side, tip-up carry and keeps this incredibly compact folding bushcraft tool instantly accessible.

6.78in

Manufactured at Spyderco's Golden, Colorado factory and distributed exclusively by Ray Mears' Woodlore School of Wilderness Bushcraft.

www.RayMears.com



SKU	C1976P
MODEL NAME	WolfSpyder
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.18 in / 106 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.78 in / 172 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.98 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.76 in / 70 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Scandi
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	2.7 oz / 77 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



A large, dark grey hand axe with a curved handle and a bearded head. The handle has three circular finger loops and a textured grip. The head has a sharp cutting edge and a hammer head on the back. A small spider logo is visible on the head. A callout box points to the overall length of 11.88 inches.

11.88in

H01 Szabohawk™

The design skills of martial artist Laci Szabo go far beyond knives, as evidenced by his SzaboHawk. A highly evolved hand axe design, the SzaboHawk is both a close-combat weapon and a superbly functional tool. Its arcing full-tang handle allows a full range of hand positions to shift the focus of the blade's cutting force from controlled, utilitarian cutting to full-power, deep-penetration chopping. The faceted edge of the bearded head prevents the blade from binding in a target and is balanced by a streamlined hammer head on the back of the tool. Smooth G-10 scales on the handle provide an extremely comfortable, secure grip, while the exposed chisel-ground end of the tang serves double duty as a pry tool and focused-impact weapon. Precision machined from solid D2 tool steel, the SzaboHawk is coated in a durable titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating and comes complete with a molded Boltaron sheath in a padded zipper pouch.

A close-up view of the hammer head of the SzaboHawk, showing its faceted edge and the mounting holes on the handle.

SKU	H01
MODEL NAME	SzaboHawk
OVERALL LENGTH	11.88 in / 302 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.88 in / 124 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.16 in / 0.70 in 55 mm / 18 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.300 in / 7.6 mm
STEEL	D2
KNIFE WEIGHT	24.9 oz / 706 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	26.8 oz / 760 g
GRIND	Flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan

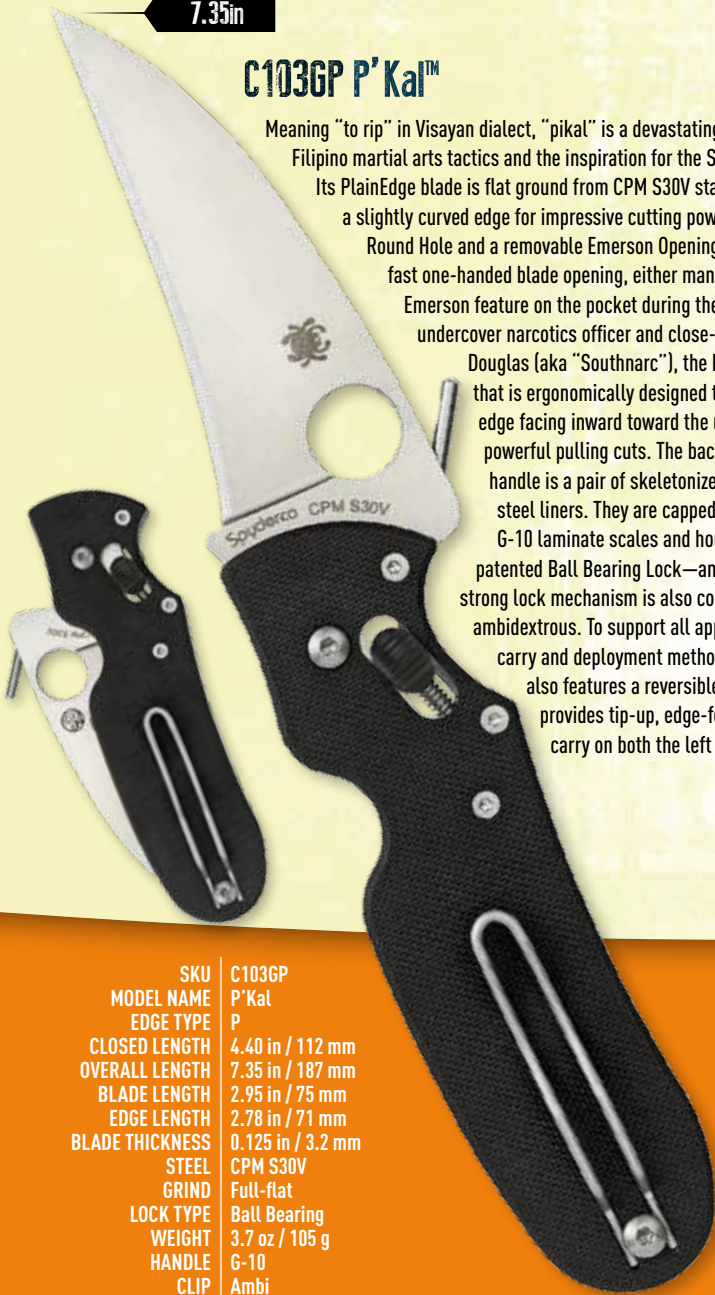


Specialty Knives

7.35in

C1036P P'Kal™

Meaning "to rip" in Visayan dialect, "pikal" is a devastatingly effective system of Filipino martial arts tactics and the inspiration for the Spyderco P'Kal folding knife. Its PlainEdge blade is flat ground from CPM S30V stainless steel and features a slightly curved edge for impressive cutting power. Spyderco's Trademark Round Hole and a removable Emerson Opening feature provide amazingly fast one-handed blade opening, either manually or by hooking the Emerson feature on the pocket during the draw. Designed by former undercover narcotics officer and close-combat instructor Craig Douglas (aka "Southnarc"), the P'Kal is a "reverse-edge" tool that is ergonomically designed to be held with the sharpened edge facing inward toward the user to facilitate powerful pulling cuts. The backbone of the P'Kal's handle is a pair of skeletonized full stainless steel liners. They are capped by textured black G-10 laminate scales and house Spyderco's patented Ball Bearing Lock—an extremely strong lock mechanism is also completely ambidextrous. To support all appropriate carry and deployment methods, the P'Kal also features a reversible steel wire clip that provides tip-up, edge-forward and edge-back carry on both the left and right sides.



SKU	C1036P
MODEL NAME	P'Kal
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.40 in / 112 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.35 in / 187 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.78 in / 71 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

7.35in

C103TR P'Kal Trainer

A defensive tool is useless without the skills to power it, and the best way to develop those skills is with proper training equipment. The P'Kal Trainer is mechanically identical to its live-blade counterpart, but features a blunted edge and rounded point to allow safe contact with a training partner. The multiple holes in the blade make its weight comparable to the live version and, along with its bright red G-10 handles, easily identify it a training tool. Fully configurable for any tip-up carry position and featuring the same removable Emerson Opening feature, the P'Kal Trainer allows you to integrate all phases of your training—carry, deployment, and contact tactics—into a seamless flow.



SKU	C103TR
MODEL NAME	P'Kal Trainer
EDGE TYPE	Trainer
CLOSED LENGTH	4.40 in / 112 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.35 in / 187 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	n/a
BLADE THICKNESS	0.125 in / 3.2 mm
STEEL	440C
GRIND	Blunted
LOCK TYPE	Ball Bearing
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

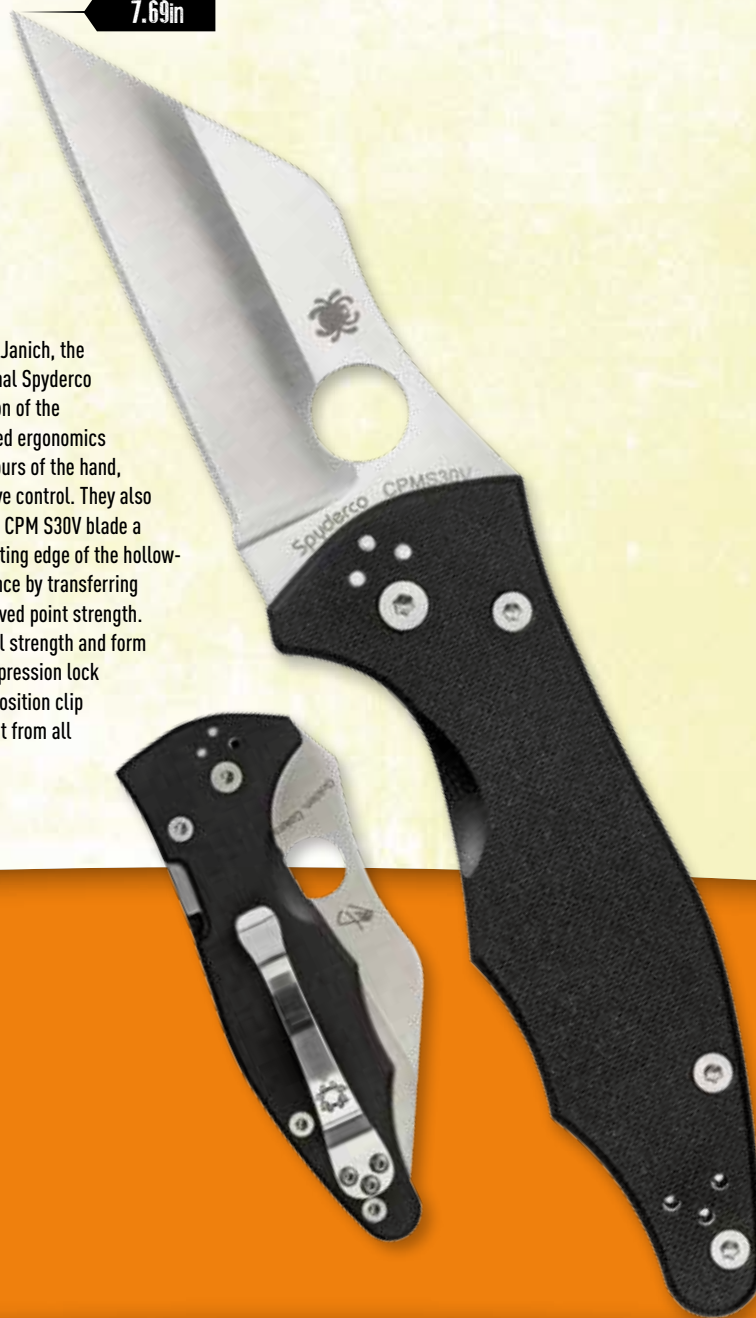


7.69in

C85GP2 Yojimbo™ 2

Designed by personal-defense trainer Michael Janich, the Yojimbo 2 is an evolved expression of his original Spyderco Yojimbo design, which pioneered the application of the wharncliffe blade in tactical folders. The refined ergonomics of the Yojimbo 2 complement the natural contours of the hand, ensuring maximum surface contact and positive control. They also encourage a thumb-forward grip and make the CPM S30V blade a natural extension of the hand. The straight cutting edge of the hollow-ground blade offers extreme cutting performance by transferring power all the way to the tip and ensures improved point strength. Nested stainless steel liners provide structural strength and form the backbone of the knife's high-strength compression lock mechanism. Textured G-10 scales and a four-position clip guarantee a non-slip grip and rapid deployment from all carry positions.

SKU	C85GP2
MODEL NAME	Yojimbo 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.49 in / 114 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.69 in / 195 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.20 in / 81 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.95 in / 75 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.145 in / 3.7 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Compression
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	USA





C170GBBKP Karahawk™ Black Blade **NEW!**

The new all-black Karahawk is a modern folding version of the traditional Southeast Asian Karambit. Its hawkbill blade is VG-10 stainless steel and features a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. It includes both a Trademark Round Hole and an Emerson Opening Feature for swift blade function and is paired with a high-strength back lock mechanism. The Karahawk's handle is constructed with textured G-10 scales and full skeletonized stainless steel liners that are also TiCN coated. The signature ring is reinforced with a G-10 insert and allows traditional Karambit manipulation techniques. A reversible hourglass clip provides ambidextrous tip-up carry and, like all the knife's other hardware, features a matching low-profile black coating.

C170GP Karahawk

The Karahawk is a highly evolved folding version of the Karambit. Its gently curved hawkbill blade is precision machined from VG-10 stainless steel and features both our Trademark Round Hole and an Emerson Opening Feature to ensure swift blade deployment. It is supported by a high-strength back lock mechanism designed to withstand the stresses of defensive use and anchored to a handle constructed of full stainless steel liners capped with textured G-10 scales. The handle features a ring to facilitate traditional Karambit manipulation techniques and is sized to keep the knife exceptionally compact and easy to carry. A reversible hourglass clip provides tip-up standard-grip and reverse-grip carry on both sides of the body.



SKU	C170GBBKP
MODEL NAME	Karahawk Black Blade
EDGE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.50 in/ 114 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.50 in/ 165 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.35 in/ 60 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.05 in/ 52 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in/ 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	G-10
R/L/AMBI	Ambi
CLIP	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C170GP
MODEL NAME	Karahawk
EDGE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.50 in/ 114 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.50 in/ 165 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.35 in/ 60 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.05 in/ 52 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in/ 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	G-10
R/L/AMBI	Ambi
CLIP	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



C1916P JaniSong™ RESTRICTED

The JaniSong is a one-of-a-kind folding knife that elevates the spirit of the traditional Filipino balisong to a practical, yet dramatic modern cutting tool. The brainchild of knife designer Michael Janich, its patented mechanism consists of an outer handle, an inner handle, and a full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade, all joined by a single pivot pin. Rotating the inner handle 360 degrees reveals the blade and locks it securely in the open position. An ambidextrous sliding latch mechanism reinforces the blade lock when open and also secures the blade and handles in the closed position for safe carry. With practice, the JaniSong can be opened extremely quickly with a variety of techniques, but because its outer handle is its "safe" handle, it is inherently safer than a conventional balisong. For ease of carry, it comes complete with a deep-pocket four-position clip.

8.24in

NOTE: The JaniSong is intended **ONLY** for sales outside the United States. The sales and distribution of the JaniSong are subject to the restrictions listed below. There will be **NO EXCEPTIONS** to these policies.

- The JaniSong and all its key components are manufactured in Taiwan.
- Because of the nature of its mechanical function, the JaniSong cannot be legally imported into the United States.
- **JaniSong knives must not, under any circumstances, be returned to Spyderco's U.S. headquarters.**
- Spyderco's sales of the JaniSong will be limited to international dealers and distributors only. Spyderco will not accept orders for direct retail sales.
- All sales of the JaniSong will be processed separately by Spyderco's representatives in Taiwan and shipped directly to the buyer. Separate shipping and handling charges will apply.
- It is the buyer's responsibility to research and comply with all applicable laws governing the importation, ownership, and possession of the JaniSong knife in their jurisdiction.
- Spyderco is not responsible for the loss, seizure, or confiscation of JaniSong knives by customs, law enforcement, or other authorities resulting from the actual or attempted purchase, importation, possession, ownership, or resale of this product.
- All returns and warranty claims related to JaniSong knives must be processed **ONLY** through Spyderco's authorized representative in your country of residence.
- Spyderco dealers, distributors, and other resellers are required to abide by all the restrictions outlined above. Violation of these restrictions may result in the termination of your reseller account with Spyderco.



SKU	C1916P
MODEL NAME	JaniSong
EDGE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.96 in / 126 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.24 in / 209 mm
BLADE LENGTH EDGE	3.28 in / 83 mm
LENGTH	3.13 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Flat
LOCK TYPE	JaniSong
WEIGHT	5.5 oz / 156 g
HANDLE	G-10
R/L/AMBI	Ambi
CLIP	4-position
ORIGIN	Taiwan





Ethnic Knives

THE ETHNIC SERIES™

Spyderco developed its Ethnic Series Knives to recognize the world's many distinctive cultural knives. In addition to paying tribute to widely recognized ethnic blade styles, our goal is to showcase lesser-known cultural knives, their individual qualities, and the significance they hold to the societies and cultures that created them.

Although many knife companies have reproduced native knife patterns in various forms, Spyderco has chosen to honor these designs by expressing them as modern, fully-functional knives crafted with the latest state-of-the-art materials. This demanding format challenges our skills and manufacturing convention, in the process yielding a unique family of knives and an increased understanding and appreciation for the tools that inspired them.

C215GP EuroEdge™ NEW!

Inspired by his extensive research of historical cutlery, Ed Schempp's EuroEdge pays homage to the fuller (longitudinal groove) that was the secret of the strength and light weight of many of Europe's best swords and daggers. Single edged so it can be safely carried in the pocket, the EuroEdge's CPM S30V blade features a nearly symmetrical grind with a pronounced swedge, highlighted by three machined fullers. This dynamic blade is paired with a stout Swiss-dagger-style handle comprised of full skeletonized stainless steel liners, beautifully contoured G-10 scales, a full G-10 backspacer, and a sturdy LinerLock mechanism. A blend of traditional style and modern manufacturing, the EuroEdge is configured for right-side, tip-up clip carry.

SKU	C215GP
MODEL NAME	EuroEdge
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	5.06 in / 129 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.96 in / 228 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.90 in / 99 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.57 in / 91 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Dagger
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	6.0 oz / 170 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Ethnic Knives

8.45in

C190CFP Schempp Bowie™

Designed by noted knifemaker Ed Schempp, the Schempp Bowie translates the style and spirit of the classic American Bowie into a functional folder optimized for everyday carry. Its CPM S30V blade has an iconic clip-point profile and a full-flat grind for superior cutting performance. It tucks into a coffin-shaped handle that features skeletonized stainless steel liners, textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, a solid steel backspacer, and dovetailed old-school brass bolsters with an integral double guard. A LinerLock mechanism and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip complete this state-of-the-art expression of this American classic.

SKU	C190CFP
MODEL NAME	Schempp Bowie
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.73 in / 120 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.45 in / 215 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.72 in / 94 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.44 in / 87 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.6 oz / 130 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber/G-10 laminate w/ brass bolster
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

C205GP Lil' Lum

The late Bob Lum was a talented custom knifemaker who specialized in translating classic Asian blade patterns into expertly crafted modern designs. Although Lum collaborated with Spyderco on several knives, perhaps the most enduring was the Lum Chinese Folder™—his modern expression of the classic “Shilin Cutter” folding knife. The Lil' Lum resurrects this design in a smaller, even more pocket-friendly size than its predecessors and features a full-flat-ground leaf-shaped VG-10 stainless steel blade. Its handle is constructed of textured G-10 scales and full skeletonized stainless steel liners that also form the foundation of its sturdy LinerLock mechanism. To ensure that it's always at the ready, the Lil' Lum also includes a reversible pocket clip configured for right or left-side tip-up carry.

5.41in

SKU	C205GP
MODEL NAME	Lil' Lum
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.10 in / 79 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.41 in / 137 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.31 in / 59 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.21 in / 56 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.075 in / 1.9 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	1.9 oz / 54 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan



8.69in



C204GP Pattada™

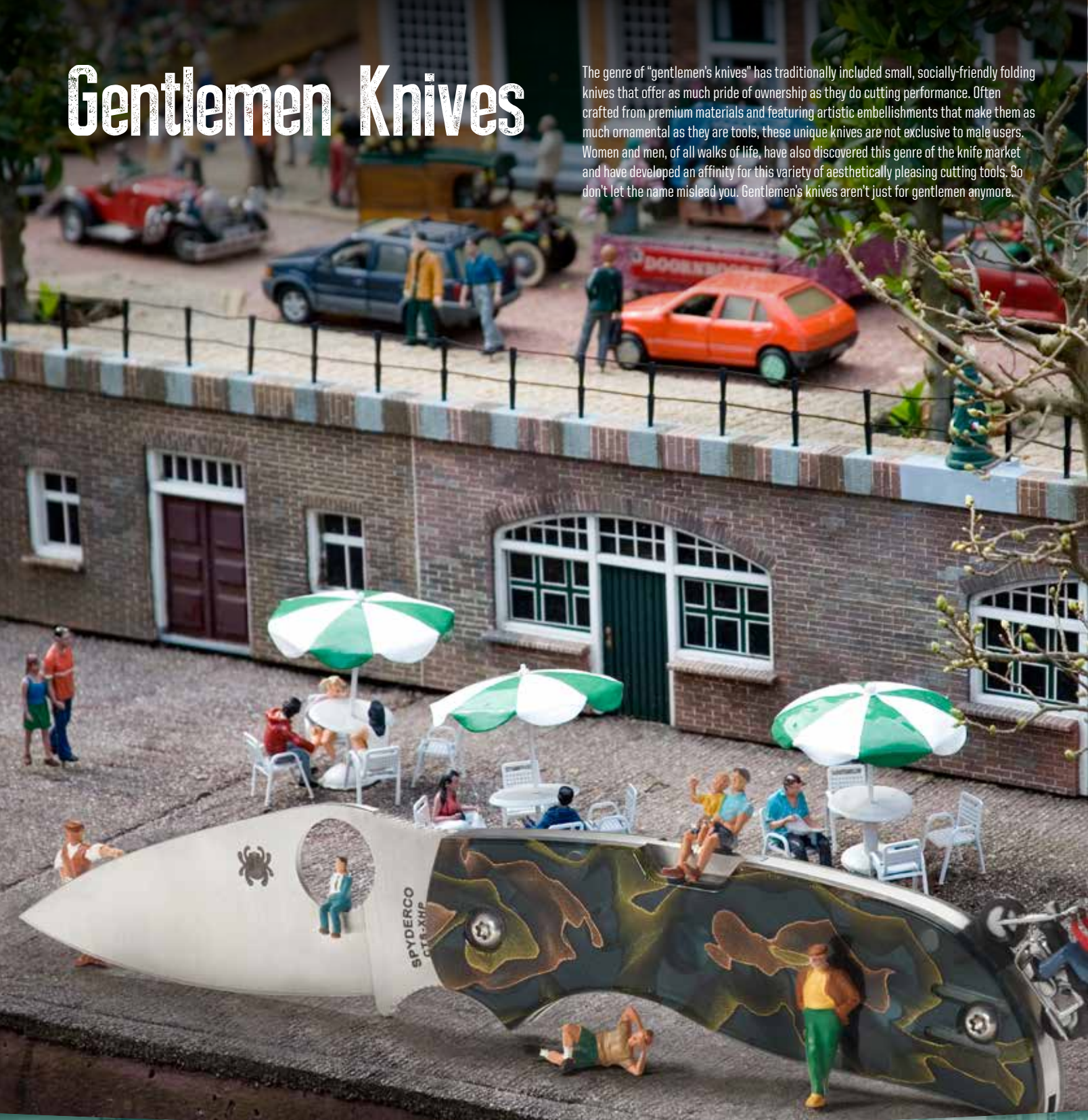
A Pattada (or Resolza) is the traditional folding knife of Sardinia, an autonomous region of Italy and the second largest island in the Mediterranean. As a proud member of our Ethnic Series of knives, Spyderco's Pattada expresses the style of this classic design using state-of-the-art materials and manufacturing methods. Its distinctive blade shape is rendered in N690Co stainless steel and a full-flat grind for superior edge geometry. The scales of the gracefully curved handle are 3-D machined from G-10 and are buffered by full stainless steel liners that also form the foundation of a LinerLock mechanism. A non-traditional, but extremely functional, deep-pocket wire clip provides user-friendly tip-up access and is reversible for carry on either side of the body.

SKU	C204GP
MODEL NAME	Pattada
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.77 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.69 in / 221 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.92 in / 100 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.72 in / 94 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.138 in / 3.5 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy



Gentlemen Knives

The genre of "gentlemen's knives" has traditionally included small, socially-friendly folding knives that offer as much pride of ownership as they do cutting performance. Often crafted from premium materials and featuring artistic embellishments that make them as much ornamental as they are tools, these unique knives are not exclusive to male users. Women and men, of all walks of life, have also discovered this genre of the knife market and have developed an affinity for this variety of aesthetically pleasing cutting tools. So don't let the name mislead you. Gentlemen's knives aren't just for gentlemen anymore.



6.02in

C201TIBLP Vrango™

Michael Henningsson is an award-winning Swedish custom knifemaker who specializes in tastefully crafted, extremely functional gentlemen's folders. An accurate narrative of his custom style, the Vrango features a uniquely shaped CPM S30V stainless steel blade that uses a deep hollow grind to yield an Americanized tanto-style tip and a slightly recurved primary edge. Its handle consists of a full-length backspacer, handle scales, and LinerLock mechanism, all machined from solid titanium and anodized a brilliant blue with a darker blue border. The scales are inlaid with carbon fiber inserts with a reversible tip-down stainless steel clip.



SKU	C201TIBLP
MODEL NAME	Vrango
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.52 in / 89 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.02 in / 153 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.34 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	2.9 oz / 82 g
HANDLE	Titanium/Carbon Fiber
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-down
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Gentlemen Knives

SAGE™ SERIES

Spyderco's Sage series is a family of folding knives that highlights the technological innovations of the knife industry by using the same folding knife design to showcase different lock mechanisms. Every member of the Sage family features a flat-ground, leaf-shaped CPM S30V blade, an ergonomic handle design with textured forefinger choil and thumb ramp, and a reversible tip-up wire clip. However, each knife presents specific lock mechanism and its place in the evolution of modern folding knives.

C123CFP Sage 1 Linerlock

Michael Walker's development of the LinerLock was a landmark event in contemporary folding knife design. The Sage 1 showcases Walker's industry-changing lock and the ball bearing detent that helps retain the blade safely in the closed position. Stylish and functional, this distinctive knife features lightweight twill carbon fiber/G-10 laminate handle scales, skeletonized full stainless steel liners, and open-backed construction for easy cleaning.

SKU	C123CFP
MODEL NAME	Sage 1
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.19 in / 106 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.19 in / 183 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.63 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	3.3 oz / 94 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



7.19in

C123TIP Sage 2 Reeve Integral Lock

The Sage 2 highlights Chris Reeve's Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L), a tough lock mechanism that is functionally similar to a LinerLock, but uses the knife's metal handle scale as the basis of the lock. This knife features precision-machined solid titanium handle scales and an easily maintained open-backed design.



SKU	C123TIP
MODEL NAME	Sage 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.19 in / 106 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.19 in / 183 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.63 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	R.I.L.
WEIGHT	3.5 oz / 99 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Alzheimer's Association

Spyderco donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of every Sage Series folder to the Alzheimer's Association, Colorado Chapter. The Alzheimer's Association is the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer care, support, and research. Their mission is to eliminate Alzheimer's disease through the advancement of research; to provide and enhance care and support for all affected; and to reduce the risk of dementia through the promotion of brain health.

The Alzheimer's Association Colorado Chapter provides counseling, educational programs, support-group services, and a 24-hour help line (800-272-3900) to serve the individuals and families in Colorado living with Alzheimer's disease. Please visit alz.org/co for more information.

alzheimer's  association

7.17in

C123CFPCL Sage 5 **NEW!**

The Sage 5 highlights Spyderco's own Compression Lock—a patented high-strength lock mechanism that is radically different from a LinerLock. In the Sage 5, the skeletonized stainless steel liners that form the framework of this lock are nested into textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales to create an open-backed structure that reduces weight and allows easy cleaning. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides convenient ambidextrous tip-up carry and keeps the full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade is always immediately accessible.

SKU	C123CFPCL
MODEL NAME	Sage 5
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.17 in / 106 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.17 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.64 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Compression
WEIGHT	3.1 oz / 88 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Gentlemen Knives

CHAPARRAL™ SERIES

Spyderco's Chaparral series is a family of gentlemen's folding knives that express the same elegantly slim pocketknife format with a variety of state-of-the-art handle materials and treatments. These elegantly crafted knives showcase our most advanced manufacturing techniques and feature full-flat-ground CTS XHP blades, sturdy back lock mechanisms, and reversible wire clips that blend discreetly with virtually any color of clothing.



C152RNP Chaparral Raffir Noble **NEW!**

The new Chaparral Raffir Noble features stainless steel liners and smoke-colored Raffir Noble scales. Manufactured in Denmark, Raffir is a strikingly beautiful composite material that encapsulates metal mesh in a translucent epoxy resin. Raffir Noble combines a smoke-colored acrylic with brass and copper wire mesh to yield a unique, semi-transparent, three-dimensional pattern. All other details of this knife are consistent with the Chaparral family, including a full-flat-ground CTS XHP blade, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip positioned for tip-up carry.



C152TIP Chaparral Titanium

The solid titanium handle scales on this embodiment of the Chaparral are strictly machined to form an intricate diamond pattern.

SKU	C152TIP
MODEL NAME	Chaparral Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.60 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.40 in / 163 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.80 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.35 in / 60 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.077 in / 1.9 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.7 oz / 77 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C152RNP
MODEL NAME	Chaparral Raffir Noble
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.60 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.40 in / 163 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.80 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.35 in / 60 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.3 oz / 65 g
HANDLE	Raffir Noble
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



6.40in

C152CFP Chaparral Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate

The original Chaparral features clean cut, polished carbon fiber/G-10 laminate handle scales.



SKU	C152CFP
MODEL NAME	Chaparral Carbon Fiber
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.60 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.40 in / 163 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.80 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.35 in / 60 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.077 in / 1.9 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber/G-10 Laminate
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

6.39in

C152STIBLP Chaparral Blue Stepped Titanium

After a complex initial machining process, the scales of this Chaparral are color anodized to a vivid blue. They are then painstakingly machined a second time to reveal an astonishing pattern of alternating colored layers made of all straight lines.



SKU	C152STIBLP
MODEL NAME	Chaparral Blue Stepped Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.60 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.39 in / 162 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.79 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.34 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.077 in / 1.9 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.7 oz / 77 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan

C152STIP Chaparral Stepped Titanium

One of the most time-intensive Spyderco designs ever produced, the solid titanium scales of this Chaparral are machined with a three-dimensional "stepped" pattern that consists exclusively of perfectly straight lines to create the illusion of complex curves.

6.39in



SKU	C152STIP
MODEL NAME	Chaparral Stepped Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.60 in / 91 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.39 in / 162 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.79 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.34 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.077 in / 1.9 mm
STEEL	CTS XHP
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.7 oz / 77 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Gentlemen Knives

C66PBK3 Centofante 3 Lightweight

Widely known in the knife industry as the "Godfather of Knifemaking," the late Frank Centofante was highly respected for his elegant designs, integrity, and painstaking craftsmanship. The Centofante 3 captures the spirit of his custom designs and translates it into a practical working folder with a hollow-ground VG-10 blade, FRN handle, and a sturdy back lock mechanism. The handle features an inlaid Spyderco "bug" accent and an adjustable clip that can be positioned for right-side tip-up or tip-down carry.



SKU	C66PBK3
MODEL NAME	Centofante 3
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.50 in / 114 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.64 in / 194 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.14 in / 80 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.04 in / 77 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up/Tip-down
ORIGIN	Japan



6.19in

C184GPOR Firefly™

Custom knifemaker Peter Carey specializes in flawlessly crafted knives made from premium, state-of-the-art materials. The Firefly captures the spirit of his custom craftsmanship in a truly unique production folder. Built on a framework of skeletonized full stainless steel liners, its contoured handle features orange G-10 scales and carbon fiber bolsters. The handle is home to a Walker LinerLock mechanism that is paired with a saber-ground VG-10 blade with a highly functional drop-point profile. A two-position clip offers right-side tip-up or tip-down carry for easy, immediate access.

7.65in

C144CFPE Caly™ 3.5 Carbon Fiber ZDP-189

The Caly 3.5 Carbon Fiber stretches the format of the carbon-fiber-handled Caly 3 to a more hand-filling size and a 3.5-inch blade. It features the same premium san mai (three-layer) blade construction with a core of super-high-carbon ZDP-189 steel surrounded by layers of tough 420J2. The resulting blade offers both strength and world-class cutting performance and is joined to a handle featuring full skeletonized stainless steel liners, carbon fiber scales, and a robust back lock mechanism.

SKU	C144CFPE
MODEL NAME	Caly 3.5
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.65 in / 194 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.40 in / 86 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.08 in / 78 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	ZDP-189 / 420J2
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.1 oz / 88 g
HANDLE	Carbon Fiber
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C184GPOR
MODEL NAME	Firefly
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.45 in / 88 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.19 in / 157 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.74 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.54 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Saber
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	2.9 oz / 82 g
HANDLE	G-10/Carbon Fiber
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up/Tip-down
ORIGIN	Japan



Sprint Runs

Sprint Runs are limited-edition production runs of knives not found in Spyderco's regular product line. Some are special versions of current models, while others are uniquely different expressions of classic, discontinued designs. No matter what form they take, every Sprint Run is a truly distinctive, one-time-only event. Once that knife is sold out, it will not be produced again in that exact form. That makes Spyderco Sprint Runs some of the most desirable and collectible knives we make.

C205GFBLP Lil' Lum Chinese Folder Blue Nishijin **NEW!**

The original Lil' Lum Chinese Folder translated one of knifemaker Bob Lum's most popular and enduring ethnic designs into a compact folding knife suited for everyday carry. This limited edition Sprint Run version of that memorable design upgrades the standard G-10 handle scales to blue Nishijin glass fiber. Inspired by a centuries-old form of traditional Japanese weaving called Nishijin, the scales elevate this elegant design to the status of a gentleman's folder while maintaining its utilitarian qualities. Like the original version, it features a broad VG-10 stainless steel blade, sturdy LinerLock mechanism, and a reversible clip configured for tip-up carry.

5.37in

CX08GGYP Baby Jess Horn **NEW!**

The late Jess Horn was a true pioneer of modern custom knifemaking. His meticulously crafted gentleman's folders were also directly responsible for inspiring Spyderco's founders to enter the knife business. Although Spyderco produced several Jess Horn collaborative designs over the years, none were more prized than the "Baby Horns" made exclusively for A.G. Russell in the late 1990's. This limited edition Sprint Run replicates that rare model, but with a full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade, dark gray textured G-10 scales, and a classic straight stainless pocket clip that provides right-side tip-up carry.

6.00in

C64JPB0RE Meerkat™ HAP40/SUS410 **NEW!**

The Meerkat is a diminutive, yet extremely capable folding knife with a secret—it's unusual Phantom Lock™ mechanism. Completely hidden within its handle, this clever mechanism locks the blade securely open, and is released by pivoting the handle scales in opposite directions. A favorite among Spyderco enthusiasts, the Meerkat is back once again—this time as a member of our HAP40 Sprint Run family. This remarkable knife showcases a three-layer laminated blade with a HAP40 core and SUS410 outer layers and burnt orange FRN scales.

5.31in



SKU	C205GFBLP
MODEL NAME	Lil' Lum Nishijin
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.99 in / 76 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.37 in / 136 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.38 in / 60 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.18 in / 55 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	1.8 oz / 51 g
HANDLE	Blue Nishijin Glass Fiber
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	CX08GGYP
MODEL NAME	Baby Jess Horn
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.40 in / 86 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.00 in / 152 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.60 in / 66 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.32 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.091 in / 2.3mm
STEEL	VG-10
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.1 oz / 60 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	C64JPB0RE
MODEL NAME	Meerkat HAP 40
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.94 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.31 in / 135 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	HAP40/SUS410
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	PhantomLock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip Down
ORIGIN	Japan



Flash Batch

7.03in

C113GPGR Caly™ 3 HAP40 NEW!

The Caly 3 is a refined, all-purpose folder that enjoys a near cult following among seasoned Spyderco fans. To give that dedicated audience something truly special, we decided to spice it up with a laminated blade featuring a high-performance HAP40 powdered metallurgy tool steel core and SUS410 martensitic stainless steel outer layers. Textured green G-10 scales provide non-slip grip and further differentiate the Sprint Run version of the Caly 3 from the standard version.



SKU	C113GPGR
MODEL NAME	Caly 3 HAP40
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.03 in / 102 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.03 in / 179 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.65 in / 67 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	HAP40/SUS410
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Japan

5.57in

C221GPWH Lil' Nilakka™ NEW!

Designed by award-winning Finnish knifemaker and Puukko authority Pekka Tuominen, the Lil' Nilakka is essentially a "gentleman's folding Puukko." It translates the timeless form of the traditional Finnish Puukko into a pocket-friendly "dress-up" pocketknife. Its RWL 34 stainless steel blade features a full-flat grind that tapers to a microbevel, making it nearly zero ground for incredible sharpness and edge geometry. Its handle is a combination of full stainless steel liners, a stainless backspacer, and white polished G-10 scales and houses a sturdy LinerLock mechanism. The subject of Spyderco's first Flash batch, the Lil' Nilakka is a one-time exclusive production run that will be numbered in its entirety.



SKU	C221GPWH
MODEL NAME	Lil' Nilakka
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.57 in / 141 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.27 in / 58 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.27 in / 58 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	RWL 34
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Taiwan





Non-Locking Folders

Non-locking pocketknives were the first knives to combine the convenience and ease of carry of folding construction with the utility of a sharp cutting edge. The first knives of this kind were friction folders. Like traditional straight razors, friction folders usually have a tab that extends from the tang of the blade that serves as a lever to open the knife. In the open position, this tab also indexes against the back of the handle where pressure from the user's hand holds it in place to stabilize the blade during use.

SLIPJOINT

The most common type of non-locking folder is a slipjoint, which uses spring pressure to keep the blade open during use. When the knife is opened, a spring in the back of the handle applies pressure against a flat spot on the tang of the blade, holding it firmly in place. An excellent tool for most cutting chores, slipjoints are also socially friendly and legally permissible almost everywhere.

SLIPIT

Spyderco's distinctive SLIPIT™ knives revolutionized the concept of non-locking folders by combining an improved notched-joint spring mechanism, a pocket clip for convenient carry, and one-handed operation via our Trademark Round Hole to set a new standard in pocketknife performance. SLIPITS also feature an index finger choil that provides a comfortable purchase for the index finger during use and helps prevent accidental closure of the blade.

CLIPJOINT

To keep pace with changing knife laws around the world, we have also developed hybrid non-locking folders that offer the convenience of clip carry, but still require two hands to operate. The smaller round hole in the blades of these "ClipJoint™" folders clearly identifies them as Spyderco knives and, when pinched between the thumb and index finger, offers much easier opening than traditional nail nicks.

6.06in

C127PBK Urban™ Lightweight

The perfect cutting companion for city dwellers, the new Urban Lightweight is the latest evolution of the original Urban. As a member of the SLIPIT family, it provides the advantages of clip carry and one-hand opening, but with a socially friendly non-locking mechanism. Its leaf-shaped blade is full-flat ground from N690Co stainless steel for outstanding edge geometry and features an index-finger choil to help prevent unintentional closure during use. The Urban Lightweight features a textured, fiberglass-reinforced-nylon handle that keeps it feather light while still providing a full, secure grip. A reversible, deep-pocket wire clip completes the package, offering convenient tip-up carry on both sides of the body.

7.16in

C192TIBLP PITS Folder™

The PITS ("Pie in the Sky") Folder is an expression of British knifemaker Mike Read's popular non-locking folder. Designed as a tough, hard-use folding knife that complies with strict British knife laws, it features a broad clip-point blade flat ground from N690Co steel. Its handle scales are precision machined from solid titanium, skeletonized to reduce weight, bead blasted to increase grip texture, and color anodized bright blue. The scales also feature integral split spring arms that powers the knife's unique slipjoint mechanism. This mechanism, along with the blade's prominent lower guard, help prevent accidental closure during use. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides left or right-side tip-up carry and, together with the blade's Trademark Round Hole makes one-handed carry and operation of the PITS Folder completely ambidextrous.

SKU	C127PBK
MODEL NAME	Urban
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.45 in / 88 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.06 in / 154 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.61 in / 66 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.33 in / 59 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.114 in / 2.9 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipit
WEIGHT	2.0 oz / 57 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy

SKU	C192TIBLP
MODEL NAME	PITS Folder
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.19 in / 106 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.16 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.97 in / 75 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.70 in / 69 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.122 in / 3.1 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint
WEIGHT	3.3 oz / 94 g
HANDLE	Blue Anodized Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy



Non-Locking FOLDERS

UK PENKNIFE™

The UK Penknife was developed after the United Kingdom prohibited the carry of folding knives with locking blades. It combines the defining features of Spyderco's revolutionary CLIPIT® knives—a pocket clip for convenient carry and our Trademark Round Hole for easy, ambidextrous one-handed opening—with an improved, non-locking notch-joint mechanism. This uniquely functional knife is available with either a leaf-shaped or drop-point blade design, both featuring opposing jimping on the thumb ramp and index-finger choil for positive control. The UK Penknife is proudly manufactured in Spyderco's Golden, Colorado factory using premium US-made CTS BD1 and CPM S110V blade steels.

C94PBK3 UK Penknife Lightweight Drop-Point Blade



SKU	C94PBK3
MODEL NAME	UK Penknife Drop Point
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.66 in / 68 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slitpit
WEIGHT	1.7 oz / 48 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



C94PBK UK Penknife
Lightweight
Leaf-Shaped Blade



C94PDBL
UK Penknife
CPM S110V NEW!



SKU	C94PBK
MODEL NAME	UK Penknife Leaf
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.88 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.93 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.58 in / 66 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipt
WEIGHT	1.7 oz / 48 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA

SKU	C94PDBL
MODEL NAME	UK Penknife S110V
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.88 in / 175 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.93 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.58 in / 66 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S110V
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipt
WEIGHT	1.7 oz / 48 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	USA



Non-Locking FOLDERS

SQUEAK™ LIGHTWEIGHT

The Squeak is a scaled-down version of the UK Penknife that packs impressive cutting ability into a pint-sized package. Its full-flat-ground, non-locking blade is made from Böhler-Uddeholm N690Co Cobalt-enhanced steel—a material prized for its corrosion resistance and edge-holding characteristics. It also features an index-finger choil with textured jimping that establishes a secure grip and provides an extra measure of safety against accidental closure. The Squeak's textured handle is injection molded from fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN) and features a deep-pocket wire clip that is reversible for left or right-side tip-up carry.

C154PPN
Squeak Pink
Lightweight



SKU	C154PPN
MODEL NAME	Squeak Pink
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.05 in / 77 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.05 in / 128 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipt
WEIGHT	1.7 oz / 48 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy

C154PBK Squeak
Black Lightweight



SKU	C154PBK
MODEL NAME	Squeak Black
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.05 in / 77 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.05 in / 128 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipt
WEIGHT	1.7 oz / 48 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy



SQUEAK LIGHTWEIGHT PINK

The pink Squeak is a cutting tool that also helps support a very worthy cause. A portion of all sales of this knife are donated to Guardians of the Ribbon, an extraordinary charity that provides direct support to women battling all forms of cancer. For more information, please visit www.pinkfiretrucks.org.

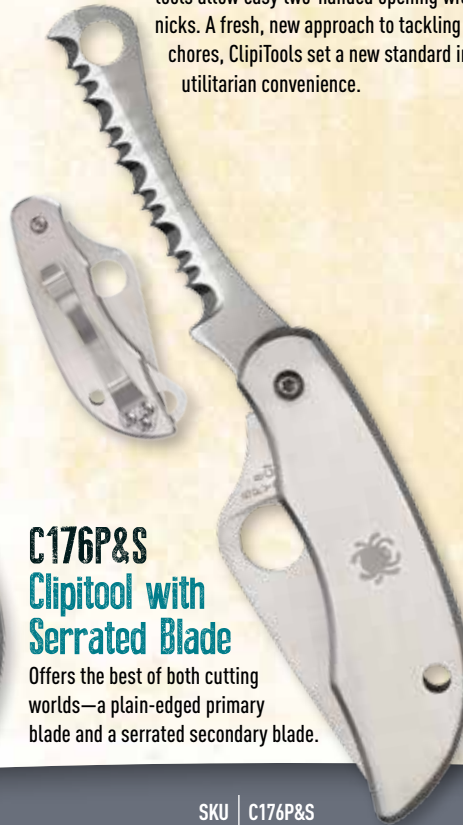
CLIPITool™

ClipiTools are a special family of tools that combine a high-performance cutting edge with the added convenience and functionality of other tools. Unlike traditional multi-function pocketknives, they feature pocket clips for convenient carry and easy access. Their broad, full-flat-ground blades offer unrivaled cutting performance for their size and include a finger choil for increased safety during use. Trademark Round Holes in the blades and non-locking secondary tools allow easy two-handed opening without the frustration of traditional nail nicks. A fresh, new approach to tackling everyday chores, ClipiTools set a new standard in utilitarian convenience.



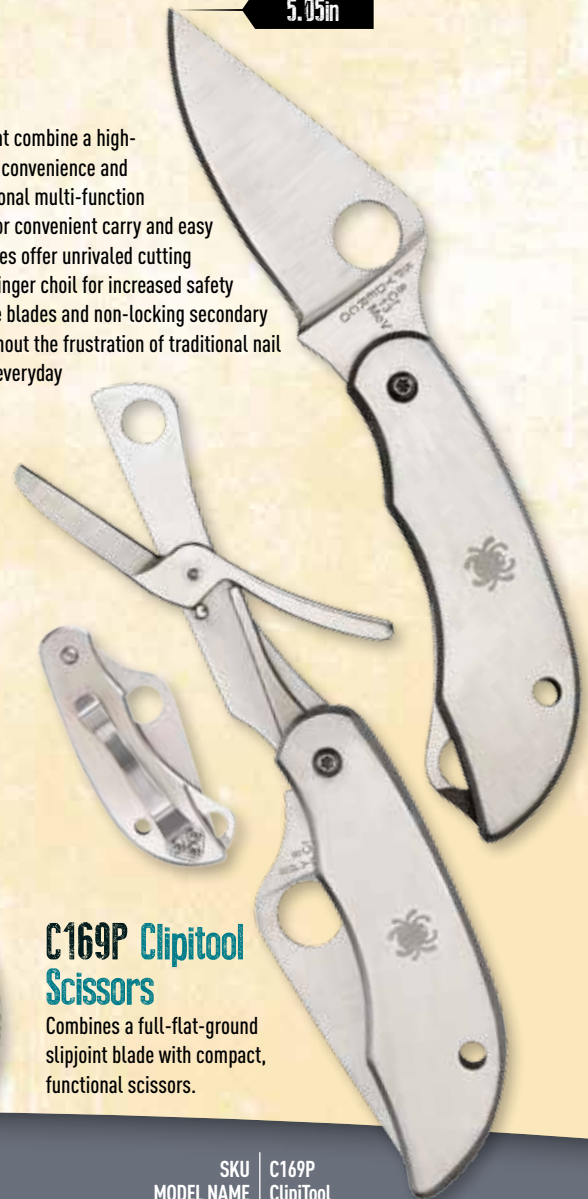
C175P Clipitool Bottle Opener & Screwdriver

Features a non-locking primary blade and a combination bottle opener/flat-blade screwdriver.



C176P&S Clipitool with Serrated Blade

Offers the best of both cutting worlds—a plain-edged primary blade and a serrated secondary blade.



C169P Clipitool Scissors

Combines a full-flat-ground slipjoint blade with compact, functional scissors.

SKU	C175P	
MODEL NAME	ClipiTool	
EDGE TYPE	P	Screwdriver / Bottle Opener
CLOSED LENGTH	2.57 in / 65 mm	
OVERALL LENGTH	4.59 in / 117 mm	4.57 in / 116 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.02 in / 51 mm	2.00 in / 51 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm	n/a / n/a
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV	
GRIND	Full-flat	
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint	
WEIGHT	1.9 oz / 54 g	
HANDLE	Stainless	
CLIP	Right	
CARRY	Tip-up	
ORIGIN	China	

SKU	C176P&S	
MODEL NAME	ClipiTool	
EDGE TYPE	P	Serrated Blade
CLOSED LENGTH	2.57 in / 65 mm	
OVERALL LENGTH	4.59 in / 117 mm	4.57 in / 116 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.02 in / 51 mm	2.00 in / 51 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm	1.75 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm	0.079 in / 2.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV	
GRIND	Full-flat	
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint	
WEIGHT	1.8 oz / 51 g	
HANDLE	Stainless	
CLIP	Right	
CARRY	Tip-up	
ORIGIN	China	

SKU	C169P	
MODEL NAME	ClipiTool	
EDGE TYPE	P	Scissors
CLOSED LENGTH	2.57 in / 65 mm	
OVERALL LENGTH	4.59 in / 117 mm	4.60 in / 117 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.02 in / 51 mm	2.03 in / 52 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.75 in / 44 mm	0.95 in / 24 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.079 in / 2.0 mm	0.043 in / 1.1 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV	
GRIND	Full-flat	
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint	
WEIGHT	1.9 oz / 54 g	
HANDLE	Stainless	
CLIP	Right	
CARRY	Tip-up	
ORIGIN	China	



Non-Locking FOLDERS

DOG TAG FOLDER™

Size does matter, and sometimes smaller is better. That's definitely the case with the Dog Tag Folder. Based on one of knifemaker Serge Panchenko's most popular designs, this diminutive non-locking folder ensures that you're never without a sharp edge. Its titanium handle looks like a military dog tag and houses an integral spring with a ball-bearing detent. It is linked to the chisel-ground CPM S30V sheepfoot blade by an elegantly simple pivot system and highlighted by a color-anodized pivot plate and aluminum backstrap. It's the ultimate carry-anywhere cutting tool.

C188CFBBKP Dog Tag Folder Carbon Fiber

Serge Panchenko's Dog Tag Folder provides an ideal platform for unique handle variations. The latest version of this popular design features a one-piece handle machined from durable and visually striking carbon fiber/G-10 laminate. Its single-beveled blade is chisel-ground from CPM S30V stainless and, along with the knife's other metal hardware, features a non-reflective black titanium carbonitride coating. An inlaid stainless steel spring in the handle provides tension for the detent mechanism, which keeps the blade fully opened or closed, but does not lock it.



C188ALTIBBKP Dog Tag Folder Titanium Black

Reminiscent of the old-school "hideout" blades, the all-black Dog Tag Folder cloaks this uniquely functional cutting tool in a stealthy black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating.



SKU	C188CFBBKP
MODEL NAME	Dog Tag Carbon Fiber /G-10
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	3.23 in / 82 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.23 in / 31 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.14 in / 29 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Flat chisel
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint
WEIGHT	0.9 oz / 26 g
HANDLE	Carbon fiber/G-10 laminate
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	C188ALTIBBKP
MODEL NAME	Dog Tag Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.00 in / 51 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	3.23 in / 82 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.23 in / 31 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.14 in / 29 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S30V
GRIND	Flat chisel
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint
WEIGHT	0.9 oz / 26 g
HANDLE	Titanium/Aluminum
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	Taiwan



C189PBK Roadie™

In early 2013, the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) announced a plan to once again allow knives on airplanes. Although the plan was later withdrawn, Spyderco was ready for it with a unique new non-locking design called the Roadie. In essence a highly evolved penknife, the Roadie's full-flat-ground sheepfoot-style blade features a "Double Dent™" for fingernail-free, easy two-handed opening. An improved notched-joint mechanism holds the blade open during use and is backed by a subtle index-finger choil to prevent accidental closure. Contoured fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and strategically placed jimping (grooves) on the choil and spine provide comfortable ergonomics that enable this knife to perform well beyond its size. Sure to set a new standard in modern pocketknives, the Roadie is available in a variety of colors.

AVAILABLE COLORS

C189PRD C189POR C189PGY C189PBL C189PBK



SKU	C189 Colors
MODEL NAME	Roadie
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.99 in / 76 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.08 in / 129 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.09 in / 53 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.72 in / 44 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.112 in / 2.9 mm
STEEL	N690Co
WEIGHT	Full-flat
GRIND	Slipjoint
LOCK TYPE	1.0 oz / 28 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	Italy



Non-Locking FOLDERS

Bug Knives

Spyderco's popular micro-sized slipjoints are impressively sharp, fully functional folding knives. Their stainless steel handles offer the perfect palette for engraving and the Trademark Round Holes in their blades allow easy two-handed opening. All three include lanyard holes for attachment to a keychain or lanyard.

**C133P
Bug™**



SKU	C133P
MODEL NAME	Bug
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	1.63 in / 41 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.27 in / 32 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.14 in / 29 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.071 in / 1.8 mm
STEEL	3Cr
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint
WEIGHT	0.4 oz / 11 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	China

**C137P
Honeybee™**



SKU	C137P
MODEL NAME	Honeybee
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.06 in / 52 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	3.66 in / 93 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.60 in / 41 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.44 in / 37 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.071 in / 1.8 mm
STEEL	3Cr
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint
WEIGHT	0.6 oz / 17 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	China

**C138P
Grasshopper™**



SKU	C138P
MODEL NAME	Grasshopper
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.77 in / 70 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.07 in / 129 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.30 in / 58 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.07 in / 53 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.087 in / 2.2 mm
STEEL	3Cr
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipjoint
WEIGHT	1.4 oz / 40 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	China



PINGO™ LIGHTWEIGHT

The perfect socially friendly cutting tool, the Pingo was designed by custom knifemakers Jens Anso and Jesper Voxnaes to conform to Danish knife laws. A hybrid ClipJoint knife, it is a purpose-designed two-hand opening, non-locking folder. It has a reversible wire pocket clip and a Trademark Round Hole; however, the blade hole does not allow the knife to be opened one handed. Instead, it serves as a convenient alternative to a nail nick for two-handed opening. The Pingo's blade is full-flat ground from N690Co stainless steel with a modified sheepfoot profile suitable for a broad range of cutting chores. Its injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle has a checkered texture for a stable grip and is available in black or high-visibility orange.

C163POR
Pingo Orange



C163PBK
Pingo Black



SKU	C163PBK
MODEL NAME	Pingo Black
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.45 in / 88 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.80 in / 147 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.35 in / 60 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.08 in / 53 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.110 in / 2.8 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	ClipJoint
WEIGHT	1.9 oz / 54 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy

SKU	C163POR
MODEL NAME	Pingo Orange
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.45 in / 88 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.80 in / 147 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.35 in / 60 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.08 in / 53 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.110 in / 2.8 mm
STEEL	N690Co
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	ClipJoint
WEIGHT	1.9 oz / 54 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	Italy



Fixed-Blade Knives

Although Spyderco is best known as a leader in defining the form and function of modern folding knives, we also manufacture world-class fixed blades. For users who prefer the strength and simplicity of non-folding knives, we offer a diverse selection of fixed blades designed for hunting, fishing, bushcraft, survival, personal-defense, and general utilitarian use. Many of these designs were developed in collaboration with custom knifemakers and designers and conscientiously offer the features, benefits, and fine craftsmanship of their highly prized handmade knives in a production format. And like our world-famous folding knives, all our fixed blades include a small, Trademark Round Hole as a proud symbol of their Spyderco pedigree.



FB38GP Junction™ **NEW!**

Gayle Bradley's Junction is an all-purpose fixed-blade knife that is ideal for hunters, backpackers, and outdoorsmen on the go. Its blade is precision machined from PSF27, a high-performance spray-formed tool steel, known for its ultra-fine, homogenous grain structure and superior edge retention properties. The blade's broad profile, full-flat grind, and gracefully curved belly create incomparable edge geometry and optimal cutting performance. For maximum control and strength, the Junction features a wide, ergonomic handle and integral guard capped by slim, smooth G-10 scales attached with sturdy tubular rivets. A custom-molded Boltaron sheath and versatile G-Clip lend itself to a wide range of carry options.

8.45in

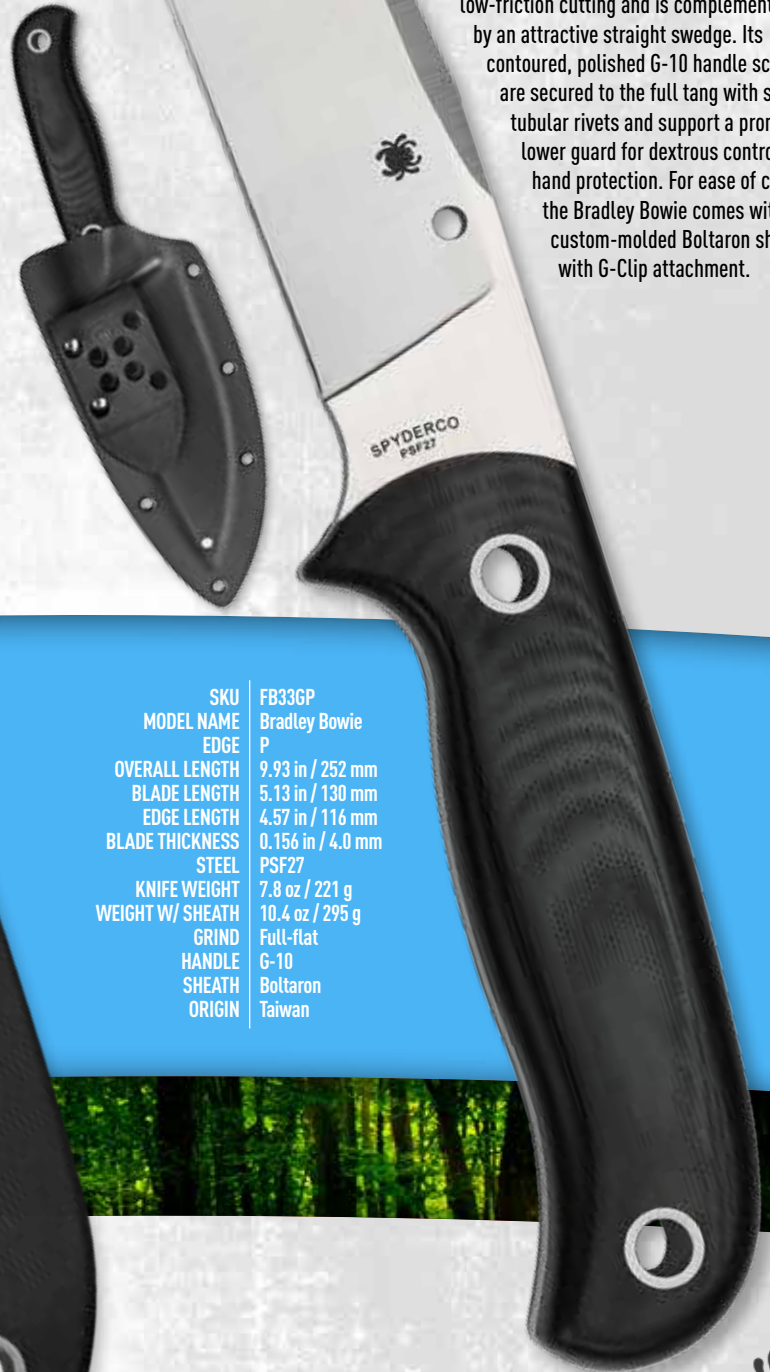


SKU	FB38GP
MODEL NAME	Junction
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.45 / 215
BLADE LENGTH	4.15 / 105
EDGE LENGTH	3.68 / 93
BLADE THICKNESS	0.102 / 2.6
STEEL	PSF27
KNIFE WEIGHT	4.1 oz / 116 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	6.5 oz / 184 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan

9.93in

FB33GP Bradley Bowie™

Knifemaker and former BladeSports champion Gayle Bradley understands cutting performance. His hard-won insights are clearly reflected in the Bradley Bowie, a seriously versatile do-everything fixed blade ground from PSF27—an incredibly tough spray-formed tool steel with an ultra-fine, homogenous grain structure. The full-flat-ground Bowie-style profile offers outstanding edge geometry for low-friction cutting and is complemented by an attractive straight swedge. Its contoured, polished G-10 handle scales are secured to the full tang with stout tubular rivets and support a prominent lower guard for dextrous control and hand protection. For ease of carry, the Bradley Bowie comes with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with G-Clip attachment.



SKU	FB33GP
MODEL NAME	Bradley Bowie
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	9.93 in / 252 mm
BLADE LENGTH	5.13 in / 130 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.57 in / 116 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.156 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	PSF27
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.8 oz / 221 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	10.4 oz / 295 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Fixed Blades

8.69in

FB37GGRP Sprig™

Based off of custom knifemaker Phil Wilson's popular bird-and-trout design, the Sprig is a versatile utility knife ideal for processing small game and fish. Its CPM S90V blade offers exceptional edge holding and corrosion resistance and features a full-flat grind and distal taper for friction-free cutting performance. Contoured forest green G-10 handle scales and Wilson's signature integral guard provides a comfortable grip, while a custom-molded Boltaron® sheath with G-Clip™ attachment guarantees ease of carry and immediate access.

9.58in

FB30GP South Fork™

Phil Wilson's South Fork is a direct reflection of his lifelong passion as an outdoorsman, hunter, fisherman, and custom knifemaker. Known for his finely crafted filet knives and his knowledge with high-performance steels, Wilson's knives are characterized by thin, flat grinds and distal tapered blades that produce excellent edge geometry and balance. The Spyderco South Fork captures all of these qualities. Ground from state-of-the-art CPM S90V steel, it features full-tang handle construction, pinned green G-10 scales, and an integral guard to protect the user's hand. To ensure convenient carry in the field, the South Fork includes a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with a versatile G-Clip attachment.

SKU	FB37GGRP
MODEL NAME	Sprig
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.69 in / 221 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.25 in / 108 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.80 in / 97 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S90V
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.8 oz / 164 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	FB30GP
MODEL NAME	South Fork
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	9.58 in / 243 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.82 in / 122 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.35 in / 110 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM S90V
KNIFE WEIGHT	5.4 oz / 153 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	7.6 oz / 215 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan



8.75in

FB36CFP Proficient™

Designed by Chris Claycomb of Bushcraft UK, the Proficient is a high-tech adaptation of a classic bushcraft knife design. Instead of traditional carbon steel and a Scandi grind. The Proficient features vanadium-rich CPM S90V stainless steel and a full-flat grind for significant cutting performance and edge retention. The scales of its full-tang handle are machined from solid carbon fiber and contoured for comfortable prolonged use. This state-of-the-art outdoor tool comes complete with a leather sheath for comfortable belt carry.

8.75in

FB26GP Bushcraft™

Inspired by the skills of the Bushmen of the Southern hemisphere, Bushcraft is the art of surviving in the wilderness using only primitive means. The indispensable tool of this discipline is a knife that is versatile enough for a broad range of tasks and can be used for extended periods without fatigue.

Designed with input from Chris Claycomb and Bushcraft UK, the Spyderco Bushcraft offers everything a serious Bushcrafter needs in a knife. Its Scandi-ground 0-1 tool steel blade provides a keen, durable edge that is easily sharpened in the field. The full-tang handle construction features contoured, polished G-10 scales that allow extended use without fatigue or "hot spots." The perfect tool for Bushcraft practitioners, outdoorsmen, and survivalists, the Bushcraft comes housed in a traditional black leather sheath suitable for belt carry or lashing to a pack.

SKU	FB36CFP
MODEL NAME	Proficient
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.75 in / 222 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.00 in / 102 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.89 in / 99 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.140 in / 3.5 mm
STEEL	CPM S90V
KNIFE WEIGHT	6.3 oz / 179 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	9.7 oz / 275 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Carbon fiber
SHEATH	Leather
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	FB26GP
MODEL NAME	Bushcraft
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.75 in / 222 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.10 in / 104 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.140 in / 3.6 mm
STEEL	0-1
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.8 oz / 221 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	11.2 oz / 318 g
GRIND	Scandi
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Leather
ORIGIN	Taiwan



11.58in

9.25in

FB32GP Serrata™

Stuart Ackerman is a custom knifemaker from New Zealand with a penchant for practical, reliable fixed-blade knives.

Based on one of his most popular models, the Serrata features a thick, leaf-shaped blade made of cast 440C stainless steel.

Casting creates dendritic ("tree-like") crystalline structures that give the blade exceptional strength, ductility, and cutting ability. The blade is full-flat-ground for strength and has a distal taper to reduce weight, enhance edge geometry, and provide exceptional balance. Its contoured handle scales are made of polished black G-10 and are shaped to fill the hand while eliminating "pressure spots." The Serrata comes with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with G-Clip attachment.

FB39GP Sustain™ NEW!

Based on knifemaker Stuart Ackerman's best-selling "Slither" design, Spyderco's Sustain is a formidable fixed-blade knife.

Its broad blade is saber ground from CPM® 20CV—an advanced particle metallurgy stainless steel renowned for its edge-holding ability and corrosion resistance.

An unsharpened swedge on the back of the blade reduces weight and tapers to an acute point, while a full tang guarantees optimal structural strength. Contoured, 3-D-machined G-10 handle scales are secured to the tang with concealed pins to offer a clean, extremely comfortable grip and include a generously sized lanyard hole. The Sustain comes with a pouch-style leather sheath for belt carry in the field.

SKU	FB32GP
MODEL NAME	Serrata
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	9.25 in / 235 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.63 in / 118 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.63 in / 118 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.238 in / 6.0 mm
STEEL	Cast 440C
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.9 oz / 224 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	10.6 oz / 301 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan

SKU	FB39GP
MODEL NAME	Sustain
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	11.50 in / 292 mm
BLADE LENGTH	6.19 in / 157 mm
EDGE LENGTH	6.00 in / 152 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CPM 20CV
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.3 oz / 207 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	10.3 oz / 292 g
GRIND	Saber
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Leather
ORIGIN	Taiwan



MORAN™

The late Bill Moran was an icon of American custom knifemaking and the founder of the American Bladesmith Society. Spyderco is honored to have been the only company with whom he produced production versions of his designs. Our Moran fixed blades are flat ground from VG-10 stainless steel to impart phenomenal edge geometry for game preparation and general outdoor use. Their simple handles are molded from durable FRN and feature Kraton rubber inlays for a secure grip. Available in both an upswept and drop-point profile, Moran fixed blades are lightweight and versatile. Both include a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with a multi-position G-Clip mount that is configurable for a wide spectrum of carry positions.



FB02P Moran Drop Point



FB01P Moran Upswept

SKU	FB02P
MODEL NAME	Moran Drop Point
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.06 in / 205 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.92 in / 100 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.35 in / 85 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.3 oz / 150 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	FRN/Kraton
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	FB01P
MODEL NAME	Moran Upswept
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.06 in / 205 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.92 in / 100 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.25 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.2 oz / 147 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	FRN/Kraton
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Japan



Fixed Blades

9.72in

FBO5P2 Temperance™ 2

The Temperance 2 is an exquisitely crafted fixed blade that rivals some of the finest custom knives. Its VG-10 stainless steel blade features a full-flat grind and distal taper for truly exceptional edge geometry and cutting performance. Its skeletonized full tang reduces weight while ensuring strength and is capped by 3-D-machined earth-toned canvas Micarta scales. The ergonomic contours and bead-blasted texture of the handle provide a rock-solid grip and guarantee control during even the most demanding cutting chores. The Temperance 2 is accompanied by a leather sheath that provides safe, secure carry.

9.38in

FBO4PBB Street Bowie™

One of Spyderco's earliest fixed-blade designs, the Fred Perrin-designed Street Bowie is an versatile knife that is ideal for a wide range of applications. It combines Perrin's distinctive index-finger choil—an effective alternative to a traditional guard—and an injection-molded FRN handle with Kraton rubber inserts to provide a remarkable grip. Its full-flat-ground VG-10 blade is cloaked in a non-reflective black ceramic coating and carries in a newly redesigned injection-molded polymer sheath. The sheath's G-Clip attachment yields a broad range of carry positions and may be easily removed to grant other carry options, including lashing to MOLLE gear.

SKU	FBO5P2
MODEL NAME	Temperance 2
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	9.72 in / 247 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.85 in / 123 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.72 in / 120 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.4 oz / 210 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	10.2 oz / 289 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Micarta
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	FBO4PBB
MODEL NAME	Perrin Street Bowie
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	9.38 in / 238 mm
BLADE LENGTH	5.05 in / 128 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.74 in / 120 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	6.4 oz / 181 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	FRN/Kraton
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan



7.18in

FB15P Street Beat™

Fred Perrin is an accomplished custom knifemaker who has had a tremendous influence on modern tactical knife design. His Street Beat reflects his vast experience as a martial artist and close-combat trainer, offering a highly functional fixed-blade knife in a compact, easily carried package. Its Bowie-style blade is full-flat ground from VG-10 stainless steel and features full-tang construction for strength and balance. Hand-filling polished Micarta scales and Perrin's signature index-finger choil ensure an exceptionally secure grip and protect the hand from sliding forward onto the blade. The Street Beat comes complete with a hand-molded black Boltaron sheath with an adjustable G-Clip attachment that affords vertical, canted, horizontal, and inverted carry on the belt and inside the waistband.

7.18in

FB15PBBK Street Beat Lightweight

The Street Beat Lightweight is a fusion of Fred Perrin's compact Street Beat design and the cost-saving manufacturing efficiencies of his popular Street Bowie. The result is a lightweight, concealable rendition of the Street Beat with an injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon handle and black ceramic blade coating. True to the original design, it includes Perrin's distinctive index-finger groove that fuses the user's hand to the handle when gripped firmly. Its injection-molded polymer sheath includes a reversible, angle-adjustable G-Clip attachment that can be configured to offer dozens of carry positions.

SKU	FB15PBBK
MODEL NAME	Street Beat Ltwt
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	7.18 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.51 in / 89 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.15 in / 80 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.1 oz / 88 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.1 oz / 145 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	FB15P
MODEL NAME	Street Beat Micarta
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	7.18 in / 182 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.49 in / 89 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.20 in / 81 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.3 oz / 94 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.2 oz / 147 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Micarta
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Japan



6.75in

6.75in

6.75in

FB31PBK
Enuff
Leaf-Shape

FB31SBK
Enuff
Sheepfoot

FB31CPBK
Enuff
Clip-Point

ENUFF™

Savvy knife users know that the first few inches of the blade closest to the handle does most of the real work. So how much blade is enough? Spyderco answered that question with our Enuff series—three fixed blades that provide everything you need in a working knife and nothing you don't. Available in clip-point, leaf-shaped, and sheepfoot blade profiles, they feature the same skeletonized full-tang handle design and Bi-Directional-Textured injection-molded FRN scales. Their blades are precision ground from VG-10 stainless steel and offer an excellent balance of edge holding and corrosion resistance. Members of the Enuff family come with a molded polymer sheath with a G-Clip attachment for versatile carry options.

SKU	FB31PBK
MODEL NAME	Enuff Leaf-Shape
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	6.75 in / 171 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.54 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.6 oz / 159 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	FB31SBK
MODEL NAME	Enuff Sheepfoot
EDGE	S
OVERALL LENGTH	6.75 in / 171mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.54 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	4.0 oz / 113 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.8 oz / 164 g
GRIND	Saber
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	FB31CPBK
MODEL NAME	Enuff Clip-Point
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	6.75 in / 171 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.54 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.157 in / 4.0 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.6 oz / 159 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	FRN
SHEATH	Polymer
ORIGIN	Japan



Sheepfoot Enuff
 Salt Version
 SEE PAGE 58



FB09GP2 Ronin™ 2

Personal-defense practitioner Michael Janich popularized the wharncliffe blade shape as a self-defense tool with his Spyderco Ronin design. Now the concept is back with the new Ronin 2. Designed to cut with unrelenting power all the way to the point, its broad straight-edged blade is hollow-ground from corrosion-resistant CTS BD1 stainless steel. Exceptionally thin, textured G-10 scales bolted to the full tang guarantee a secure grip and superior edge orientation, while an understated integral guard protects the hand from the sharp edge during thrusting tactics. Slim, flat, and weighing less than four ounces, the Ronin 2 rides discreetly in a custom-molded Boltaron sheath. A versatile G-Clip attachment supports a wide variety of belt and inside-the-waistband carry positions, allowing you to easily tune your carry of the Ronin 2 to your personal needs and tactics.

7.84in



SKU	FB09GP2
MODEL NAME	Ronin 2
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	7.84 in / 199 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.08 in / 104 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.55 in / 90 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	6.1 oz / 173 g
GRIND	Hollow
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan

FB34GP Reverse™

The Reverse is a unique design collaboration from edged-weapon trainers Craig Douglas (aka "Southnarc") and Michael Janich. At first glance, it appears to be a fixed-blade version of Douglas' popular P'Kal folder, which is purpose designed for his preferred system of "reverse-edge" tactics. However, a closer look

reveals that the knife's two-piece G-10 handle can be reversed to yield mirror-image "edge-out" ergonomics. In either orientation, the keen full-flat-ground CTS BD1 blade is ready for action and tucks neatly into a custom-molded Boltaron sheath.

The sheath's versatile G-Clip attachment is also reversible and angle adjustable, providing a full scope of belt and inside-the-waistband carry positions.

Literally the best of both worlds, the Reverse sets a new standard in fixed-blade personal-defense tools.

7.82in

SKU	FB34GP
MODEL NAME	Reverse
EDGE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	7.82 in / 199 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.54 in / 90 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.17 in / 81 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.130 in / 3.3 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.6 oz / 102 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	5.6 oz / 159 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	Taiwan



Fixed Blades

FB29GSPBBK Pygmy Warrior™

The Pygmy Warrior distills the distinctive qualities of the legendary Warrior design into a compact, easy-to-carry format. Designed by combat veteran and lifelong martial artist Bob Taylor, the Pygmy is precision machined from premium CTS BD1 stainless steel and features skeletonized full-tang construction for extreme strength and minimal weight. Its handle features unique stackable scales that allow you to adjust the grip size to fit your hand and deep finger grooves to ensure a secure grip (patent pending). The curve of the blade is computer optimized to match the natural arc of motion of the human arm for maximum energy transfer during a thrust. An aggressive series of sawteeth on the back of the blade provide extreme traction when used with reverse-grip trapping and hooking techniques. This evolved close-combat tool includes a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with a G-Clip attachment and a copy of *The Warrior Path*, which details the history of the Warrior and its variations.

9.30in

STACKED HANDLE

SKU	FB29GSPBBK
MODEL NAME	Pygmy Warrior
EDGE	P & S
OVERALL LENGTH	9.30 in / 236 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.57 in / 116 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.90 in / 99 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.170 in / 4.3 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.3 oz / 207 g
WEIGHT W/ SHEATH	9.6 oz / 272 g
GRIND	Hollow
HANDLE	G-10
SHEATH	Boltaron
ORIGIN	USA

THE WARRIOR PATH

The History, Evolution, and Purpose of the Warrior Knife

By Michael Janich

The history of the Warrior knife and its latest variant, the Pygmy Warrior, spans more than 30 years and has never been fully told—until now. Through the close cooperation of the design's co-developer, Bob Taylor, and extensive research into the archives of *Black Belt* and *Soldier of Fortune* magazines, Michael Janich reveals the true history of the Warrior and the dynamic personalities behind it. The *Warrior Path* is fully illustrated with nearly 100 color photos, including rare glimpses of almost every version of the Warrior design ever made. It also tells the complete story of the Spyderco Warrior and Pygmy Warrior and how they came to be.



10.11in



TK01SM Small SpyderThrowers **NEW!**

9.00-inch (229mm) Sold in a set of three.



SKU	TK01SM
MODEL NAME	SpyderThrowers Small
OVERALL LENGTH	9.00 in / 229 mm
BLADE LENGTH EDGE	5.30 in / 135 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.217 in / 5.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
KNIFE WEIGHT	7.1 oz / 201 g
GRIND	Dagger
HANDLE	Leather
ORIGIN	China

TK01MD Medium SpyderThrowers **NEW!**

10.11-inch (257mm) Sold in a set of three.



SKU	TK01MD
MODEL NAME	SpyderThrowers Medium
OVERALL LENGTH	10.11 in / 257 mm
BLADE LENGTH EDGE	6.05 in / 154 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.217 in / 5.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
KNIFE WEIGHT	8.5 oz / 241 g
GRIND	Dagger
HANDLE	Leather
ORIGIN	China

TK01LG Large SpyderThrowers **NEW!**

11.07-inch (281mm) Sold in a set of three.



SKU	TK01LG
MODEL NAME	SpyderThrowers Large
OVERALL LENGTH	11.07 in / 281 mm
BLADE LENGTH EDGE	6.52 in / 166 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.217 in / 5.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
KNIFE WEIGHT	9.9 oz / 281 g
GRIND	Dagger
HANDLE	Leather
ORIGIN	China

Spyderco
8Cr13MoV

TK01 SpyderThrowers™

For decades, Canadian custom knifemaker Harald Moeller's throwing knives have been regarded as some of the finest in the world. The product of Moeller's uncompromising quest to develop the perfect throwing knife, these refined designs are much easier to throw and stick consistently than their competition. Through an exclusive arrangement with Moeller, Spyderco is now proud to manufacture his world-class throwing knife designs. Precision machined from 5.5mm (.217-inch) thick 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and featuring a two-toned black oxide and satin finish, throwing knives are available in three different sizes—all of which share common throwing characteristics and throwing distances. Sold in sets of three same-sized SpyderThrowers, they are packaged in a tiered leather sheath. Sheath not shown.





Kitchen Knives

Spyderco's line of kitchen knives has a long, proud history that actually dates back to the earliest years of the company—before we ever made our first knife. At that time, Spyderco's founders sold knife sharpeners as "pitchmen" at fairs and trade shows and learned a lot about what really makes kitchen knives cut. That hard-won wisdom is still at the heart of every one of our kitchen knife designs.

Our core line of kitchen knives feature blades made from premium MBS-26 steel—a high-carbon stainless steel that is ground exceptionally thin and meticulously heat treated for optimal cutting performance. Their durable polypropylene plastic handles are injection molded directly onto the tangs of the blades and feature a distinctive "stepped" texture

pattern for comfort and control during use. Depending upon their style and purpose, they are available with either a PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge blade with a unique two-step serration pattern that reduces dulling when cutting on a cutting board.

Spyderco's newest kitchen knife offerings are distinctly different, featuring VG-10 stainless steel blades, full-tang construction, and beautifully contoured handle scales crafted from indestructible DuPont™ Corian® material. These elegant knives represent an exciting new direction in Spyderco's kitchen cutlery production and we look forward to expanding the scope of this line in the near future.

12.50in

10.45in

K11P Cook's Knife

Produced exclusively for Spyderco by skilled veteran Japanese knife-makers, the Cook's Knife is a medium-sized utility knife that tackles both large and small cooking chores with equal ease. Its full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade offers precise, low-friction cutting performance and outstanding corrosion resistance. The handle features full-tang construction and beautifully contoured polished Corian scales permanently secured with three stainless steel pins. An exceptional blend of ergonomics and balance, the Cook's Knife is every chef's dream.

K12P Chef's Knife **NEW!**

The latest addition to Spyderco's developing line of kitchen knives, this elegant chef's knife combines modern styling with world-class cutting performance. Its gracefully curved blade is full-flat ground from VG-10 stainless steel to provide a superior blend of edge geometry, edge retention, and corrosion resistance. The full tang is bracketed between contoured solid Corian scales that are permanently secured with stainless steel cutler's bolts. The result is a hand-filling grip with remarkable balance, control, and comfort, even during long periods of use.

SKU	K11
MODEL NAME	Cook's Knife
EDGE TYPE	P,S
OVERALL LENGTH	10.45 in / 265 mm
BLADE LENGTH	5.85 in / 149 mm
EDGE LENGTH	5.85 in / 149 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.087 in / 2.2 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Corian
ORIGIN	Japan

SKU	K12P
MODEL NAME	Chef's Knife
EDGE TYPE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	12.50 in / 318 mm
BLADE LENGTH	7.13 in / 181 mm
EDGE LENGTH	7.00 in / 178 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	VG-10
KNIFE WEIGHT	5.7 oz / 162 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Corian
ORIGIN	Japan

AVAILABLE EDGES

K11P



K11S **NEW!**



12.50in

K09PBK Mini Paring Knife

For detailed kitchen cutting tasks, nothing beats the Mini Paring Knife. The straight cutting edge and peircing point of its 2.25-inch blade make it the tool of choice for paring, carving decorative garnishes, and other food preparation chores that require precise control. Its full-flat-ground MBS-26 stainless steel blade is ground thin and paired with a durable black polypropylene handle. The handle's generous size and distinctive "stepped" texture pattern establish a rock solid positive grip and both comfort and control during use.

SKU	K09PBK
MODEL NAME	Mini Paring Knife
EDGE TYPE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	6.08 in / 154 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.25 in / 57 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.25 in / 57 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.057 in / 1.4 mm
STEEL	MBS-26
KNIFE WEIGHT	0.8 oz / 23 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Polypropylene
ORIGIN	Japan

10.81in

K04PBK 6-Inch Utility Knife

Sure to become one of the most used knives in your kitchen, this knife is ideal for a wide range of food preparation chores. It is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge versions. SpyderEdge version is also available in a blue handle

SKU	K04
MODEL NAME	Utility Knife
EDGE TYPE	Black or Blue S / Black P
OVERALL LENGTH	10.81 in / 275 mm
BLADE LENGTH	6.50 in / 165 mm
EDGE LENGTH	6.00 in / 152 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.053 in / 1.3 mm
STEEL	MBS-26
KNIFE WEIGHT	2.1 oz / 60 g / 2.0oz / 57 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Polypropylene
ORIGIN	Japan

K05SRD 4-inch Utility Knife

The perfect tool for many kitchen cutting chores, the K05 4-Inch Utility Knife offers an excellent balance of control and cutting performance. Its durable polypropylene handle is injection molded directly onto the blade tang and has a distinctive "stepped" texture pattern for a secure grip. The MBS-26 stainless steel blade is ground exceptionally thin and heat treated for matchless edge retention. The black-handled K05 is available with a either a PlainEdge or a SpyderEdge blade with a unique two-step serration pattern that protects the edge from dulling on cutting boards. The SpyderEdge version is also available with a red handle.

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

K05SRD	K05SBK	K05PBK
		
		

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

K04SBL	K04SBK	K04PBK
		
		

SKU	K05
MODEL NAME	Small Utility Knife
EDGE TYPE	Black or Red / S Black / P
OVERALL LENGTH	8.80 in / 224 mm
BLADE LENGTH	4.48 in / 114 mm
EDGE LENGTH	4.10 in / 104 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.059 in / 1.5 mm
STEEL	MBS-26
KNIFE WEIGHT	1.7 oz / 48 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Polypropylene
ORIGIN	Japan

12.06in

15.55in

Kitchen Knives

K08PBK Santoku

Spyderco's original K08 Santoku was the first factory santoku introduced into the U.S. market. Straddling the line between a traditional Asian cleaver and a Western chef's knife, our version is crafted from premium MBS-26 stainless steel and ground extremely thin for low-friction cutting performance. Its "stepped" black polypropylene handle provides a comfortable, secure grip and is injection molded directly onto the tang of the blade for added strength. If you're a serious chef, or are learning to chop like a pro in the kitchen, give the Santoku a try. You'll wonder how you ever got along without one.

SKU	K08PBK
MODEL NAME	Santoku
EDGE TYPE	P
OVERALL LENGTH	12.06 in / 306 mm
BLADE LENGTH	6.81 in / 173 mm
EDGE LENGTH	6.38 in / 162 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.070 in / 1.8 mm
STEEL	MBS-26
KNIFE WEIGHT	5.2 oz / 147 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Polypropylene
ORIGIN	Japan

K01SBK Bread Knife **NEW!**

Few kitchen cutting chores challenge a serrated edge more than cutting bread—especially soft, freshly baked bread. Spyderco's all-new K01 Bread Knife redefines the group by combining our time-tested original design with 40 years of experience and refinement of serrated edges. Its remarkably thin MBS-26 stainless steel blade features an evolved serration pattern that cuts soft breads and cake without crushing or tearing and powers through hard-crustured food almost effortlessly. Its injection-molded polypropylene handle is molded directly onto the tang and has a stepped texture pattern for a secure, comfortable grip.

SKU	K01SBK
MODEL NAME	Bread Knife
EDGE TYPE	S
OVERALL LENGTH	15.55 in / 395 mm
BLADE LENGTH	10.24 in / 260 mm
EDGE LENGTH	9.84 in / 250 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.062 in / 1.6 mm
STEEL	MBS-26
KNIFE WEIGHT	3.9 oz / 111 g
GRIND	Full-flat
HANDLE	Polypropylene
ORIGIN	Japan



Sharpeners

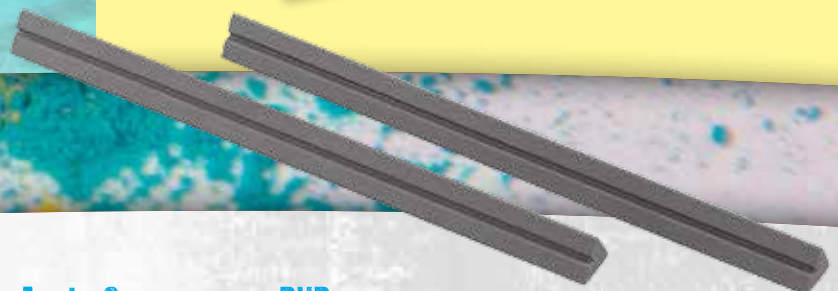


The Importance of Being Sharp

Realizing the full potential of a cutting tool requires the careful control of many factors, including the quality and composition of the steel, the heat-treating process, the geometry of the blade grind, and the sharpness of the edge. To ensure continued high performance, the edge must also be maintained with proper sharpening.

204MF Tri-Angle Sharpmaker™

The key to sharpening any cutting tool is removing steel at the edge while maintaining a consistent angle between the blade and the stone. Spyderco's Tri-Angle Sharpmaker takes the mystery out of this process and enables anyone to sharpen a knife effectively with just a few minutes' practice. Its durable ABS plastic base contains keyed holes that accurately set the stones' sharpening angles at a 30° (15° each side) or 40° (20° each side) for sharpening knives. Simply keep the plane of your knife's blade vertical and draw the edge along each stone to sharpen. It's that simple. For serrated blades, use the rounded edges of the stones and a slightly looser grip to allow the stone to flow into the recesses of each serration. The Sharpmaker system includes two sets of high alumina ceramic stones: a pair of medium-grit (brown) stones for aggressive sharpening and a set of fine (white) stones for professional-grade finishing. A set of brass safety rods protects your hands while sharpening and all components snap into the self-contained ABS plastic base and lid for easy storage. Every Sharpmaker comes complete with a detailed instruction book and DVD that guides you step by step through the process of sharpening knives, scissors, awls, and many tools.



204DVD Tri-Angle Sharpmaker DVD

This step-by-step instructional DVD teaches you everything you need to know to use our Sharpmaker to sharpen virtually every cutting tool you own. This is the same DVD included with every Sharpmaker kit.



Sharpeners

204F1 Tri-Angle Stone Fine

Replacement fine-grit (white) stone for your Sharpmaker. Sold individually.

Made in USA. 7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm)

204M1 Tri-Angle Stone Medium

Replacement medium-grit (brown) stone for your Sharpmaker. Sold individually.

Made in USA. 7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm)

204D Diamond Tri-Angle

Accessory diamond-impregnated steel triangles fit your Tri-Angle Sharpmaker base for aggressive stock removal of exceptionally dull edges or edge re-profiling. Sold as a pair.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm)

204CBN Cubic Boron Nitride Tri-Angle

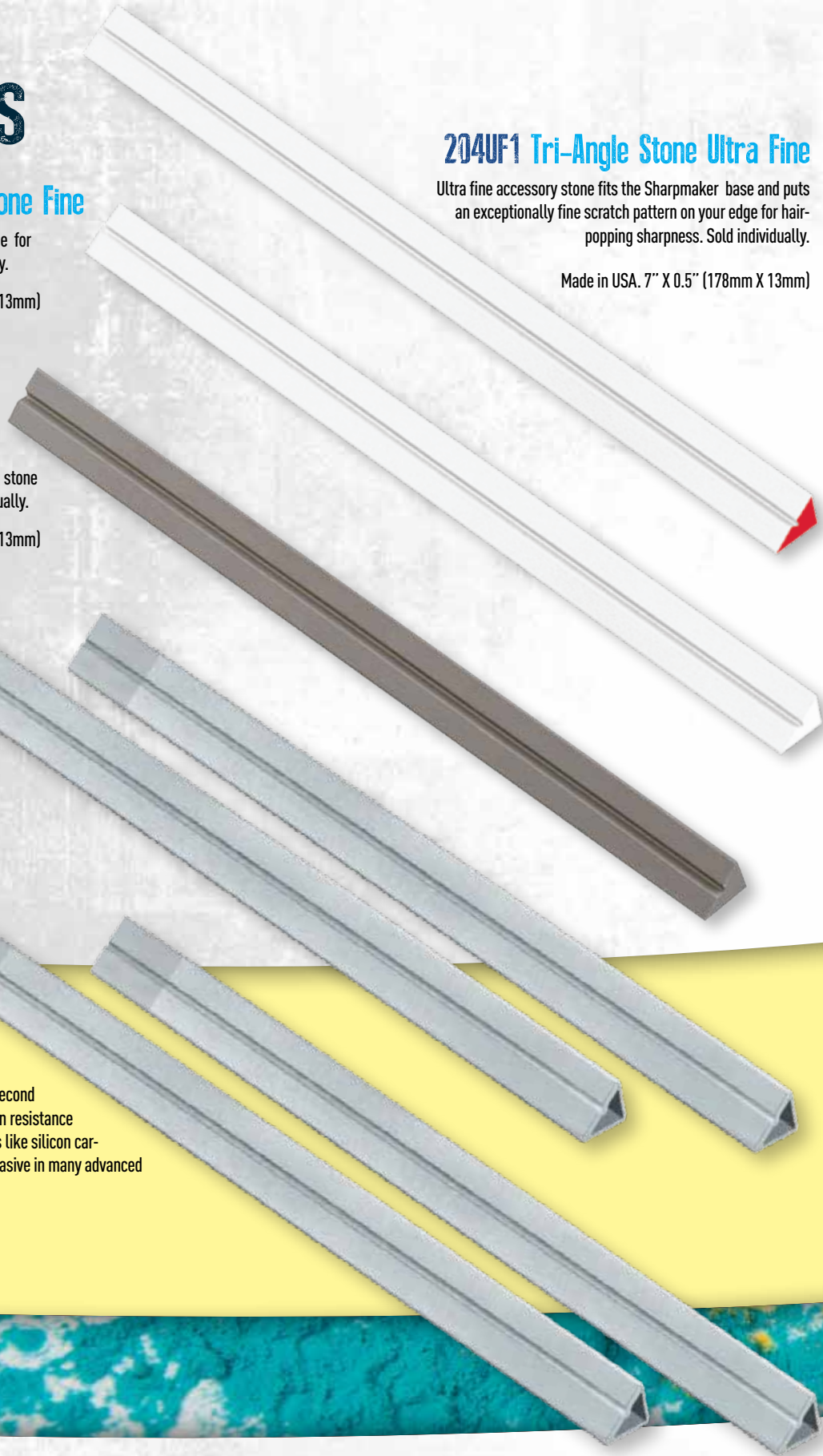
Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) is a superabrasive that is second in hardness only to diamond. It offers greater abrasion resistance and thermal conductivity than conventional abrasives like silicon carbide and aluminum oxide, making it the preferred abrasive in many advanced industrial grinding applications. Sold as a pair.

7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm).

204UF1 Tri-Angle Stone Ultra Fine

Ultra fine accessory stone fits the Sharpmaker base and puts an exceptionally fine scratch pattern on your edge for hair-popping sharpness. Sold individually.

Made in USA. 7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm)

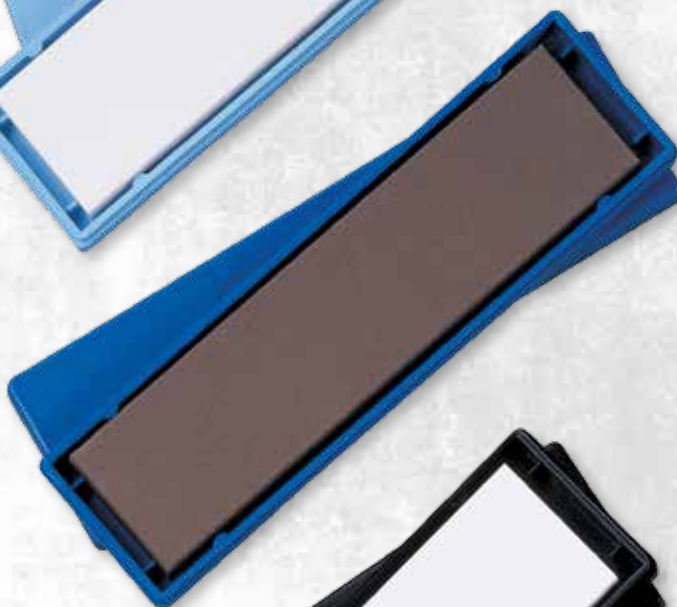


Spyderco's ceramic bench stones are made from ultra-hard alumina ceramic material. They are used like traditional sharpening stones, but do not require oil or water lubrication. Ideal for wood chisels, plane irons, and similar bladed tools, they are easily cleaned with ordinary kitchen cleanser. All Spyderco bench stones are proudly manufactured in the U.S.A.



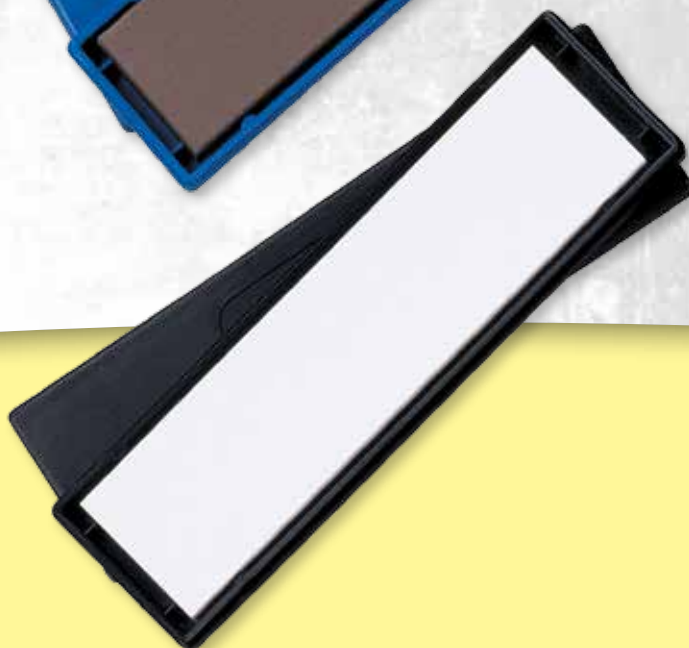
302F Bench Stone Fine

2" X 8" Fine-grit bench stone comes in a light blue polymer case with non-skid rubber feet.



302M Bench Stone Medium

2" X 8" Medium-grit bench stone comes in a dark blue polymer case with non-skid rubber feet.



302UF Bench Stone Ultra-Fine

2" X 8" Ultra-fine-grit bench stone comes in a black polymer case with non-skid rubber feet.



306UF Bench Stone Ultra-Fine

3" X 8" This ultra-fine, ultra-thin ceramic bench stone comes in a leather sleeve pouch and offers an extra-wide sharpening surface.



Sharpeners

Spyderco's ceramic pocket stones are compact, lightweight, and ideal for touching up edges in the field. Most come complete with a protective suede carry case that doubles as a non-slip base during use. The perfect addition to a pack, survival kit, or bug-out bag, they only add a few ounces of weight to your load. All our pocket stones are proudly manufactured in the U.S.A.

303M Pocket Stone™ Medium

1" X 5" Medium-grit brown stone with suede case.



303F Pocket Stone Fine

1" X 5" Fine-grit white stone with suede case.



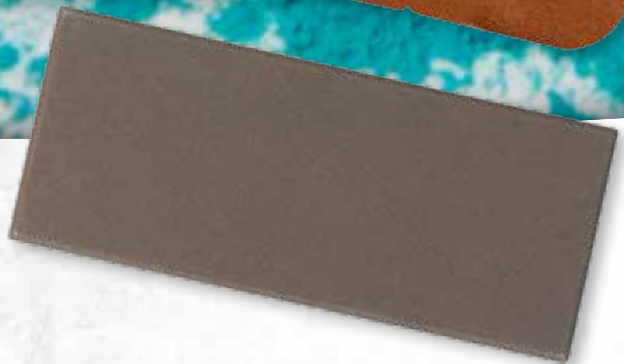
303MF Doublestuff™

1" X 5" This double-duty stone features medium and fine-grit stones permanently bonded back to back for the ultimate in versatile field sharpening. Suede case included.



303M1 Pocket Stone Medium

1" X 3" X .25" This compact medium-grit pocket stone is perfect for field use on knives and for sharpening everything from dental implements to craft tools. Stone only.



308F Golden Stone™

Shaped like a duck's foot, the Golden Stone is a compact, versatile sharpening device that automatically sets the proper sharpening angle. Hold it by the narrow end and place the scalloped end on a flat surface. Tilting the stone from side to side creates a 20-degree sharpening angle on the outer edges. Just keep the plane of your blade vertical and draw the edge alternately along each side to sharpen. Other features allow easy sharpening of scissors, serrated edges, and pointed objects and its suede carry case also acts as a non-slip tabletop pad.



307F Slip Stone

2" X 4" The slip stone has a teardrop-shaped cross section that makes it the perfect stone for sharpening gouges and other tools with concave cutting edges. Its wide, flat surfaces work great for conventional edges, and its narrow edge can be used to sharpen serrated edges. Suede case included.



400F Ceramic File Set

Spyderco's ceramic files are specifically designed for sharpening small, detailed tools like woodcarving tools, gouges, and dental devices. They are also used by gunsmiths for trigger jobs, deburring, and detail finishing. Available individually or as a set in a suede, snap-close pouch, our ceramic files include round, square, triangle, and slip (teardrop) shapes. Made in USA.

- 400F1R Ceramic File Round (sold individually).
- 400F1S Ceramic File Square (sold individually).
- 400F1T Ceramic File Triangle (sold individually).
- 400F1SP Ceramic File Slip (sold individually).



Accessories

G-CLIP

A standard feature on Spyderco's fixed-blade knife sheaths, the G-Clip is a simple yet versatile sheath mount that provides a wide variety of carry options. The G-Clip is attached to a sheath with two stainless steel Chicago screw sets and two rubber washers using a T-10 Torx wrench (not included). The clip features multiple mounting holes that support vertical (handle up or handle down), horizontal, forward, and backward cant. It fits belts up to 1.5 inches wide and also functions as a spring clip for direct attachment to pockets and clothing. The G-Clip attaches to either side of Spyderco sheaths, allowing them to be easily configured for inside-the-waistband carry and either edge-forward or edge-back orientation in all carry positions.



Lanyards

Lanyards and fobs are a popular way of accessorizing folding knives and making smaller knives easier to draw. If you're a fan of fobs and lanyards on your knives or other small items, add a touch of Spyderco style to your life with these woven nylon lanyards featuring genuine pewter Spyderco beads.

BEAD1LY Square Bead W/ Lanyard

Square pewter bead and lanyard (0.5in bead)



BEAD2LY Round Bead W/ Lanyard

Round pewter bead and lanyard (0.5in bead)



PLKIT1 Plastic Knife Kit Delica 4

Teach your kids about knives the safe way and enjoy a fun family project in the process! This all-plastic kit is a faithful reproduction of Spyderco's best-selling Delica 4 folding knife. Without tools or glue, it can be assembled in minutes without tools or glue and yields a completely safe working model of a Delica 4. Precision molded from glow-in-the-dark plastic, all parts are rounded for safety and designed so the knife can be assembled and disassembled numerous times. No clip.



WDKIT1 Wooden Knife Kit C28 Dragonfly 2

Teach your kids how pocketknives work and enjoy a fun family project at the same time. This easily assembled kit yields a full-scale model of the Dragonfly pocketknife that folds just like the real thing, but is entirely made of wood and has no sharp edges or points. For ages 7 and up, this fun kit includes complete step-by-step instructions. No clip.



C12C Zipper Case Large

Protect your favorite folding knives with this black synthetic leather pouch. Its plush lining protects your knife against scratches and a full-length zipper provides security and easy access. For folding knives up to 5.5 inches long closed. It is embossed with a gold Spyderco bug.



C18C Zipper Case Small

This smaller zippered pouch features the same quality construction as the larger version, but is sized for knives up to 4.5 inches long when closed.

COIN2017 SpyderCoin '17 NEW!

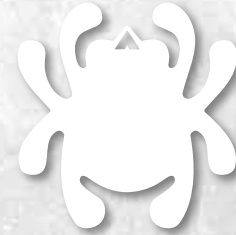
The SpyderCoin '17 is a custom-minted coin that honors Spyderco's longstanding support of our nation's military and law enforcement personnel, their commitment to protecting the innocent, and their dedication to preserving our way of life. A symbolic statement of our company values, it reminds us that "It is the responsibility of good to stop evil from hurting the innocent" and encourages us to "Never give up," "Never back up," and "Never back down." This antique-bronze-finished coin has a unique Reuleaux triangle shape and is proudly stamped with the Spyderco logo and the year "2017."



BUGPIN Spyderco Bug Lapel Pin

Show your Spyderco pride in style with this silver and black enameled pin with the Spyderco "bug" logo.

STK1



STK3



Mirror Decals

Show your Spyderco pride when you ride with these adhesive "bug" decals. Designed to adhere to the back of the side mirrors on your car, these weather resistant vinyl decals are 3.25" X 3.25" (8.26 X 8.26 cm) in size and are sold individually and in sets of two. Available in white or red.

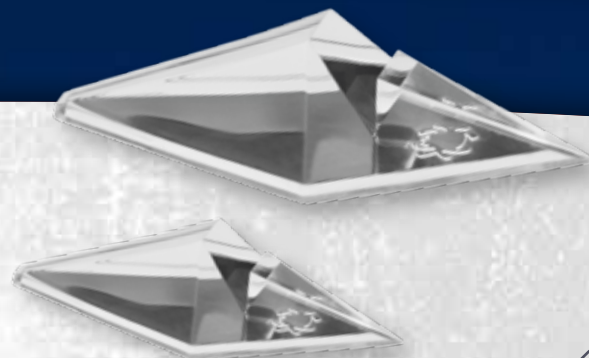


H01C Zipper Pouch

Designed specifically for the SzaboHawk tomahawk, this heavy-duty zipper pouch is also an ideal accessory for large knives, handguns, and other objects worthy of high-quality protection. Made from tough ballistic nylon material and embroidered with a Spyderco "bug" logo, it features thick padding for 360° protection. 15.25 X 7.25 inches.

CT02 & CT03 Knife Stands

Display your Spyderco knives in style with these clear acrylic diamond-shaped stands. Just place the knife's edge in the notch in the stand to hold it upright and display it proudly. Stands feature a molded Spyderco "bug" logo and are sold in boxes of 24 pieces.



Accessories

Display Case & Pedestal Base

Whether you are a Spyderco dealer or a dedicated collector, our custom-designed display case is the ultimate solution for showcasing your Spyderco knives. The lockable display case is crafted from durable high-impact acrylic and accommodates up to 13 Spyderco knives. Its base features a ball-bearing pivot that allows it to rotate 360 degrees, providing a clear view of the knives from all angles. Ideal for countertop use, it comes complete with 10 each small and large knife cradles, allowing you to easily configure it to fit any combination of knives. For maximum impact, create a freestanding display by combining a display case with our high-quality pedestal base. It offers secure, lockable storage and a handy shelf for catalogs or other literature. The display case and pedestal are available individually or as a set.



D01 Display Case

13.5 in diameter x 23.29 in high
(34.29 cm diameter x 60.02 cm high)



D02 Pedestal Base

24 x 24 x 39.5 in
(60.96 x 60.96 x 100.33 cm)

D03 Display Case/Pedestal Set

(Combined height
53 in / 134.62 cm)



SP1 SpyderPac™ Large

Spyderpacs are the ultimate solution for storing, protecting, and transporting your collection of Spyderco folding knives. Made from tough black polyester denier, these durable multi-pocket packs have clear plastic viewing pockets that hold knives securely in place without marring or scratching. Multiple Velcro™ closures, an adjustable shoulder strap, and an embroidered gold Spyderco logo complete the package and make the SpyderPac an indispensable accessory for every serious knife enthusiast.



30
POCKETS

SP2 SpyderPac Small

18
POCKETS



BaliYo

Many knife fans have a special affinity for the Filipino balisong or butterfly knife. Its unique twin-handled design allows it to be spun, flipped, twirled, and manipulated in countless ways, challenging their dexterity and creativity and providing endless hours of fun. Unfortunately, the legality of balisongs is restricted in many areas and practicing with them—even for fun—is not a “socially friendly” activity.

The BaliYo® solves that problem by combining the distinctive twin-handled design of a balisong with a high-performance pen instead of a blade. The result is a remarkable skill-based toy that offers all the versatility, creativity, and fun of a balisong in a format that is welcome everywhere.

Spyderco's heavy-duty BaliYo design features a high-impact central body with a retractable pressurized Fisher® Space Pen® cartridge that makes it a world-class writing instrument. The pen body is flanked by two custom-formulated polymer handles that each rotate 180 degrees on low-friction stainless steel pivots. These brass-weighted, precision-balanced handles can be flipped, swung, twirled, and spun in a variety of patterns, transforming this everyday writing tool into a fascinating game of skill.

Stronger, smoother, faster and more entertaining than ever before, the current generation of BaliYos is available in several vibrant new color combinations, including a glow-in-the-dark model. Improved spring-steel clips on both handles allow them to be clipped securely in a pocket, but are also easily removable to suit your personal style of flipping.

In addition to our premium US-made BaliYos, we also offer imported BaliYos that are slightly lighter and use more economical ink cartridges. They are a great way to catch the BaliYo bug on a budget.

Whether you are a skill toy enthusiast, veteran balisong fan or a first-timer looking for a new way to challenge your skills, the BaliYo might end up being your favorite pastime.

BaliYo

YUS100

Red/White/Blue
made in U.S.A.
Features Fisher
Space Pen cartridge



YUS110

Red/Black
made in U.S.A.



YUS111

Green/Blue
made in U.S.A.



YUS112

Glow in the Dark
made in U.S.A.



YCN100

Black
made in China

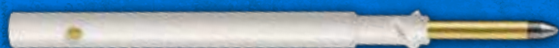


YCN101

Grey
made in China



YUSRBL Ink Refill - made in U.S.A.



YCNRBL Ink Refill - made in China



www.BaliYo.com

FOLLOW BALIYO ON   





byrd[®] knife

Spyderco's byrd line of knives offers all the functionality and convenience of our core product line at prices that make them hands down the best value in the cutlery industry. Manufactured in China under Spyderco's close supervision, byrd knives offer a remarkable synthesis of manufacturing quality, performance, reliability, and affordability.

byrd blades are ground from 8Cr13MoV and CTS BD1 stainless steels, both are durable alloys that include vanadium for enhanced toughness and edge retention. This popular material provides an excellent balance of cutting performance, edge retention, and ease of sharpening, making it the ideal platform for affordable working knives.

All byrd knives feature the trademarked "comet[®]" hole that provides decisive one-handed opening with either hand. They also feature a choice of handle materials that includes textured G-10, Bi-Directional Textured fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN), and satin-finished stainless steel and titanium. Other premium features like phosphor bronze washers, screw-together construction, and four-position clips complete the byrd package and enable these knives to provide the same functionality and versatility as our best-selling Spyderco products.

byrd knives are an ideal option for cost-conscious knife users and also make an affordable gift for friends who are new to knives.

Cara Cara™ 2

Inspired by the best-selling Spyderco Endura, the Cara Cara family of byrd knives offers all the same features and benefits at an amazingly affordable price. All variants of the Cara Cara 2 share the same advanced handle ergonomics, forefinger choil, and strategically placed jimping for excellent comfort and control during use. Their blades are flat ground from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel, a workhorse material that offers a reliable balance of edge retention, corrosion resistance, and ease of sharpening. byrd's trademark Comet-shaped hole, a four-position hourglass clip, and a sturdy back lock mechanism complete the package, making the Cara Cara versatile, reliable, and completely ambidextrous. The Cara Cara 2 is available with a variety of different handle options and edge configurations to meet your needs and preferences.

8.68in

BY17SBK2 Cara Cara 2 Rescue

For emergency cutting on a budget, this knife teams a Cara Cara 2 lightweight handle with a sheepfoot rescue blade.

8.53in

BY03PBK2 Cara Cara 2 Lightweight

Bi-Directional Textured injection-molded FRN handles and skeletonized stainless steel liners proffer the ultimate in lightweight affordability.

AVAILABLE EDGES

BY03PBK2



BY03PSBK2



SKU	BY03BK2
MODEL NAME	Cara Cara 2 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.78 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.53 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.75 in / 95 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.25 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.4 oz / 96 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY17SBK2
MODEL NAME	Cara Cara 2 Rescue
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	4.75 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.68 in / 220 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.93 in / 100 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.35 in / 85 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



byrd Knives

8.53in

BY03BKPS2 Cara Cara 2 Stainless Black Blade

The Cara Cara 2 has long been a favorite of savvy knife users looking for maximum performance at a budget-welcoming price. Back by popular demand, the all-black version of this best-selling knife offers screw-together construction and a low-profile black oxide coating on both the blade and the stainless steel handle. Its versatile CombinationEdge offers powerhouse cutting performance on fibrous materials as well as the control and precision of the non-serrated section of the blade.



8.53in

BY03PS2 Cara Cara 2 Stainless

The Cara Cara 2 with stainless steel handle combines a satin finish with the solid heft of an all steel folder.



AVAILABLE EDGES

BY03P2



BY03PS2



SKU	BY03BKPS2
MODEL NAME	Cara Cara 2 Black
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.78 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.53 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.75 in / 95 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.22 in / 82 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.110 in / 2.8 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-Flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	5.4 oz / 153 g
HANDLE	Stainless with black oxide coating
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY03-2
MODEL NAME	Cara Cara 2
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.78 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.53 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.75 in / 95 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.25 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	5.7 oz / 162 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



8.53in

BY03GP2 Cara Cara 2 G-10 Black

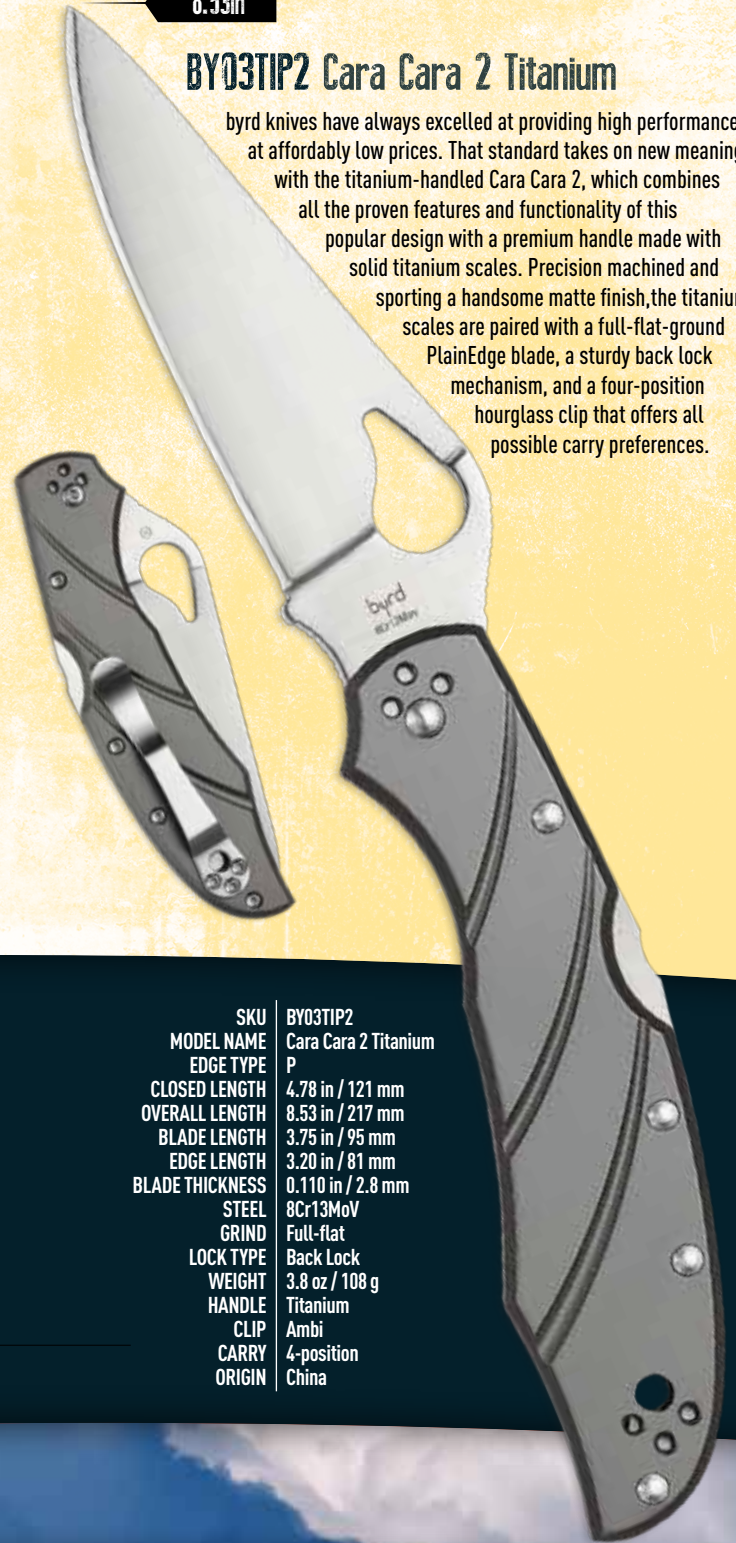
Textured black G-10 handles offer an excellent balance of rugged use and a high-performance grip.



8.53in

BY03TIP2 Cara Cara 2 Titanium

byrd knives have always excelled at providing high performance at affordably low prices. That standard takes on new meaning with the titanium-handled Cara Cara 2, which combines all the proven features and functionality of this popular design with a premium handle made with solid titanium scales. Precision machined and sporting a handsome matte finish, the titanium scales are paired with a full-flat-ground PlainEdge blade, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a four-position hourglass clip that offers all possible carry preferences.



SKU	BY03GP2
MODEL NAME	Cara Cara 2 G-10
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.78 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.53 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.75 in / 95 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.25 in / 83 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	4.5 oz / 128 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY03TIP2
MODEL NAME	Cara Cara 2 Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.78 in / 121 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	8.53 in / 217 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.75 in / 95 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.20 in / 81 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.110 in / 2.8 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



MEADOWLARK™ 2

A dollar-conscious clone of Spyderco's popular Delica, byrd's Meadowlark provides reliable high-performance in a convenient, compact package. All Meadowlarks feature stout back lock mechanisms, four-position clips, and thoughtful ergonomics that make them versatile and user friendly. Their flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blades cut with authority in even the most demanding circumstances, yet are easily maintained. Trademark Comet-shaped holes allow one-handed operation, while a selection of handle options and edge configurations promises that there is a Meadowlark to meet every need and personal taste.

BY04PSBK2 Meadowlark 2 Lightweight

For weight-conscious users, Bi-Directional Textured injection-molded FRN handles and skeletonized stainless steel liners give lightweight, yet high performance.

AVAILABLE EDGES

BY04PBK2



BY04PSBK2

6.85in

BY19SBK2 Meadowlark 2 Rescue Lightweight

This pocket-sized lifesaver combines the handle of a Meadowlark 2 lightweight with a sheepfoot rescue blade.

7.00in



SKU	BY04BK2
MODEL NAME	Meadowlark 2 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.85 in / 174 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz / 71 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY19SBK2
MODEL NAME	Meadowlark 2 Rescue
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.00 in / 178 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.05 in / 77 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.78 in / 71 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.7 oz / 77 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



6.85in

BY04P2 Meadowlark 2 Stainless

Satin-finished stainless steel handles give the Meadowlark 2 both heft and style.



6.95in

BY04BKPS2 Meadowlark 2 Stainless Black

The stainless-steel-handled version of the Meadowlark 2 combines the density and strength of an all-steel handle with a blade ground from 8Cr13MoV steel. We are proud to offer an all-black version of this knife, which features screw-together construction and a black oxide coating on the handle, blade, four-position pocket clip, and all other metal components. Ideal for environments requiring subdued, non-reflective tools. The Meadowlark 2 serves well as an everyday carry knife.



AVAILABLE EDGES

BY04P2



BY04PS2



SKU	BY04-2
MODEL NAME	Meadowlark 2
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.85 in / 174 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.8 oz / 108 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY04BKPS2
MODEL NAME	Meadowlark 2 Black
EDGE TYPE	PS
CLOSED LENGTH	3.96 in / 101 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.95 in / 177 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.99 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.57 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.7 oz / 105 g
HANDLE	Stainless with black oxide coating
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



byrd Knives

6.85in

BY04GP2 Meadowlark 2 G-10

The Meadowlark 2 with textured black G-10 handles grant toughness along with a superior grip.



6.93in

BY04TIP2 Meadowlark 2 Titanium

The Meadowlark 2 may very well be the ultimate expression of this best-selling model. Its full-flat-ground blade, ambidextrous back lock mechanism, and versatile four-position clip are paired with handle scales machined from solid titanium.



SKU	BY04GP2
MODEL NAME	Meadowlark 2 G-10
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.85 in / 174 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY04TIP2
MODEL NAME	Meadowlark 2 Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.93 in / 176 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.98 in / 76 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.56 in / 65 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.8 oz / 79 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



ROBIN™ 2

If you're a fan of small knives, give the Robin 2 a close look. Inspired by the best-selling Spyderco Dragonfly, the cutting power of this knife easily rivals that of larger, heavier knives, but in a compact, pocket-friendly size. Available with a choice of a stainless steel handle, a black G-10 handle with full stainless steel liners, solid titanium, or a light-weight FRN handle with internal liners, the Robin 2 features advanced ergonomics and a pronounced forefinger choil that make it comfortable in hands of all sizes. A four-way clip makes the Robin 2 completely ambidextrous and also allows it to serve as a money clip.

BY10BKP2 Robin 2 Stainless Black

The all-black Robin 2 is a synergy of low profile and high performance. Its stainless steel handle features screw-together construction. The blade, handle, four-position hourglass clip, and all other hardware have a discreet black oxide coating that keeps this knife unobtrusive. Despite its compact size, strategically placed jimping (textured grooves) on the thumb ramp and index-finger choil provide a secure, hand-filling grip.

5.70in

5.70in

BY10PBK2 Robin 2 Lightweight

The Robin 2 with a textured injection-molded FRN handle and skeletonized stainless steel liners offers lightweight cutting horsepower.

5.70in

BY10P2 Robin 2 Stainless

For density and strength, the Robin 2 with a stainless steel handle.

SKU	BY10PBK2
MODEL NAME	Robin2 Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.70 in / 145 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.40 in / 61 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.87 in / 47 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.1 oz / 60 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY10P2
MODEL NAME	Robin 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.70 in / 145 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.40 in / 61 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.87 in / 47 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.3 oz / 94 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY10BKP2
MODEL NAME	Robin 2 Black Blade
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.70 in / 145 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.40 in / 61 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.89 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	3.0 oz / 85 g
HANDLE	Stainless with black oxide coating
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

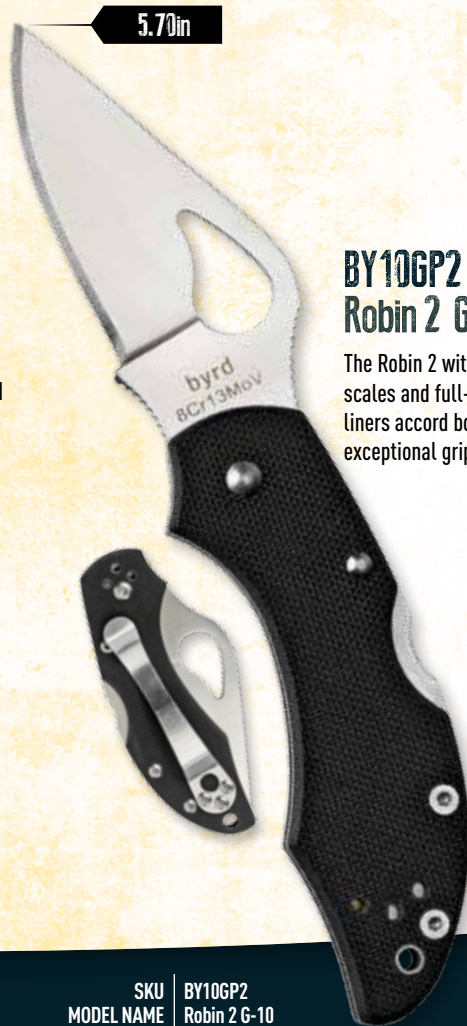


byrd Knives



BY10TIP2 Robin 2 Titanium

The titanium-handled Robin 2 combines all the time-tested features of the Robin 2 design with precision-machined solid titanium handle scales. The scales feature machined decorative accents and a durable matte finish and harbor a full-flat-ground blade, a back lock mechanism, and a four-position hourglass clip. The blade's signature comet-shaped hole allows easy one-handed opening and, together with the Robin 2's other features, make carry and operation completely ambidextrous.



BY10GP2 Robin 2 G-10

The Robin 2 with textured black G-10 scales and full-length stainless steel liners accord both strength and an exceptional grip.

SKU	BY10TIP2
MODEL NAME	Robin 2 Titanium
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.70 in / 145 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.40 in / 61 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.90 in / 48 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.2 oz 62 g
HANDLE	Titanium
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY10GP2
MODEL NAME	Robin 2 G-10
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.30 in / 84 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	5.70 in / 145 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.40 in / 61 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.87 in / 47 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.5 oz 71g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



4.39in

BY11GP2 Finch 2 G-10

The Finch 2 combines the compact, carry-anywhere size of the Spyderco Ladybug with skeletonized stainless steel liners, G-10 scales, and a full-flat-ground blade.

Designed for in-pocket carry, the Finch 2 is clipless and includes a lanyard hole for simple attachment to a keychain or lanyard.

SKU	BY11GP2
MODEL NAME	Finch 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.48 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.39 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.91 in / 49 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.56 in / 40 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.0 oz / 28 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	China

7.83in

BY08GP2 Raven 2 G-10

The Raven 2 features CTS BD1 blade steel with a low-friction full-flat grind, and a newly designed four-position hourglass clip with a broad, sturdy base. The full skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured G-10 scales also have a more generous relief cut to allow easier operation of the high-strength LinerLock mechanism.

BY09GP2 Crow 2 G-10

The Crow 2 has a full-flat-ground CTS BD1 blade and a robust clip design that now offers both left and right-side tip-up carry. Built on a framework of full skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured G-10 scales, its handle design includes an enlarged relief cut to make operation of the LinerLock mechanism even easier.

6.60in

SKU	BY09GP2
MODEL NAME	Crow 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.82 in / 97 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.60 in / 168 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.78 in / 71 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.11 in / 54 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.150 in / 3.8 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	3.5 oz / 99 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY08GP2
MODEL NAME	Raven 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	4.42 in / 112 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.83 in / 199 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.41 in / 87 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.80 in / 71 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.150 in / 3.8 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	LinerLock
WEIGHT	4.2 oz / 119 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China



byrd Knives

7.70in

BY07PS Crossbill™

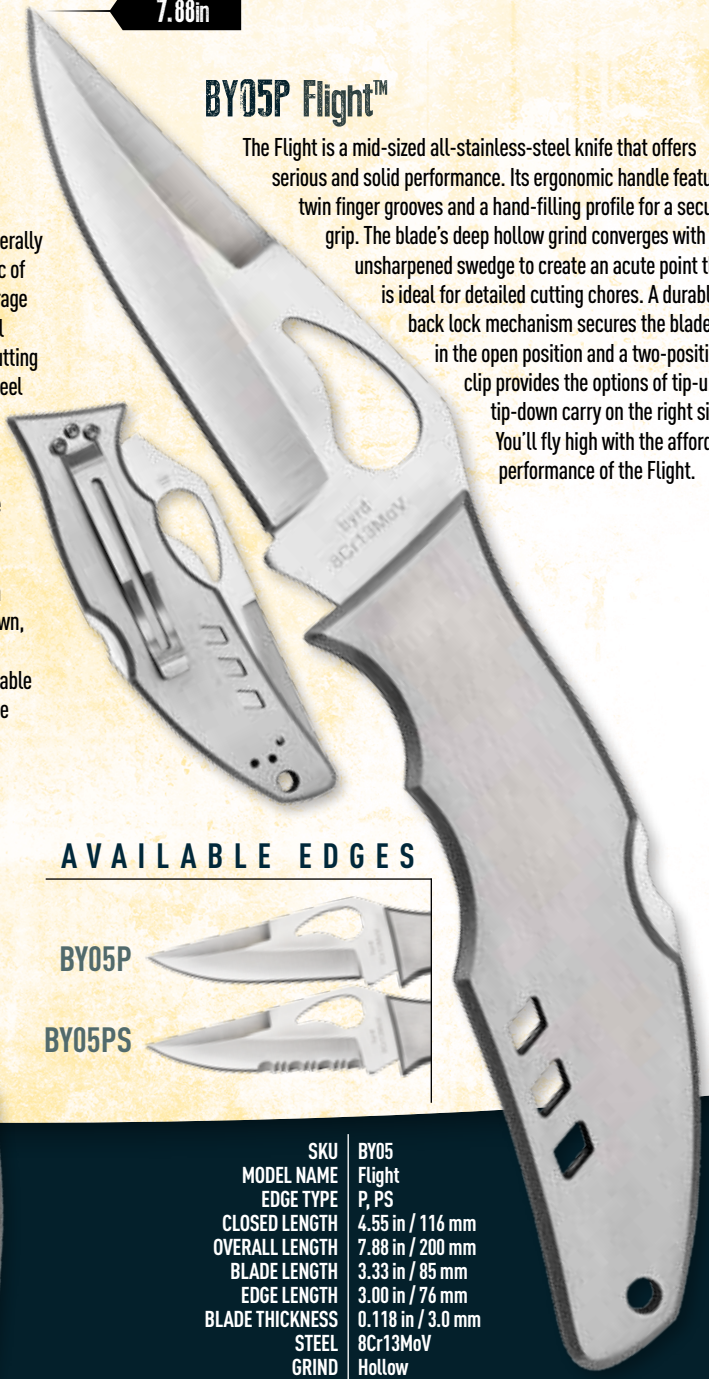
Hawkbill blades offer exceptional cutting dynamics, literally gathering the material being cut in the concave arc of the edge and cutting with full power and leverage all the way to the point. The byrd Crossbill combines these high-performance cutting mechanics, a refined stainless steel handle design, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a distinctive unsharpened swedge that comes to an acute, yet durable point profile. Both tip-up and tip-down, right-side carry options are available via an adjustable pocket clip.



7.88in

BY05P Flight™

The Flight is a mid-sized all-stainless-steel knife that offers serious and solid performance. Its ergonomic handle features twin finger grooves and a hand-filling profile for a secure grip. The blade's deep hollow grind converges with an unsharpened swedge to create an acute point that is ideal for detailed cutting chores. A durable back lock mechanism secures the blade in the open position and a two-position clip provides the options of tip-up or tip-down carry on the right side. You'll fly high with the affordable performance of the Flight.



AVAILABLE EDGES

BY07P



BY07PS

AVAILABLE EDGES

BY05P



BY05PS

SKU	BY07
MODEL NAME	Crossbill
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.55 in / 116 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.80 in / 198 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.25 in / 83 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.08 in / 78 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	5.7 oz / 162 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up/Tip-down
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY05
MODEL NAME	Flight
EDGE TYPE	P, PS
CLOSED LENGTH	4.55 in / 116 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	7.88 in / 200 mm
BLADE LENGTH	3.33 in / 85 mm
EDGE LENGTH	3.00 in / 76 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	5.7 oz / 162 g
HANDLE	Stainless
CLIP	Right
CARRY	Tip-up/Tip-down
ORIGIN	China



BY23GP Tern™ Slipt

The byrd Tern provides all the advantages of Spyderco's acclaimed one-hand-opening, non-locking, clip-carry SLIPIT knives in an extremely economical package. Its drop-point blade is held open by pressure of the handle's back spring on a notched joint at the pivot. A forefinger choil allows you to choke up for control during use and provides an extra measure of safety against accidental closure. Textured black G-10 scales provide a secure, slip-free grip and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip allows both left and right-side tip-up carry. Versatile, economical, and socially friendly.

6.40in

4.42in

BY12GP2 Starling™ 2 **NEW!**

One of the most anticipated additions to Spyderco's economical byrd line of knives is the Starling 2—a carry-anywhere pocketknife that offers impressive cutting performance in a 1.1-ounce package. The business end of the Starling 2 is a full-flat-ground blade crafted from CTS BD1 stainless steel. Its “comet-shaped” hole allows easy opening and proudly proclaims the knife's membership in the byrd family. The blade is paired with a handle consisting of full stainless steel liners capped with textured G-10 scales. A sturdy back lock mechanism locks the blade securely in the open position and a lanyard hole in the handle allows easy attachment of lanyards and even key chains. A true pocketknife, the Starling 2 does not include a clip.

BY22SBK Hawkbill™ Lightweight

The Hawkbill byrd combines the voracious cutting power of a hawkbill blade shape with the lightweight construction of an injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle. The handle's Bi-Directional Texture guarantees a positive grip in all environmental conditions and its skeletonized stainless steel liners provide strength for a substantial back lock mechanism. A four-position clip and the blade's trademark Comet-shaped hole allow you to put the blade into action quickly from a full range of carry positions.

SKU	BY22SBK
MODEL NAME	Hawkbill Ltwt
EDGE TYPE	S
CLOSED LENGTH	3.95 in / 100 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.85 in / 174 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.90 in / 74 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.50 in / 64 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.098 in / 2.5 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Hollow
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	2.6 oz / 74 g
HANDLE	FRN
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	4-position
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY23GP
MODEL NAME	Tern Slipt
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	3.65 in / 93 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	6.40 in / 163 mm
BLADE LENGTH	2.75 in / 70 mm
EDGE LENGTH	2.17 in / 55 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.118 in / 3.0 mm
STEEL	8Cr13MoV
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Slipt
WEIGHT	2.1 oz / 60 g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	Ambi
CARRY	Tip-up
ORIGIN	China

SKU	BY12GP2
MODEL NAME	Starling 2
EDGE TYPE	P
CLOSED LENGTH	2.47 in / 63 mm
OVERALL LENGTH	4.42 in / 112 mm
BLADE LENGTH	1.95 in / 50 mm
EDGE LENGTH	1.77 in / 45 mm
BLADE THICKNESS	0.091 in / 2.3 mm
STEEL	CTS BD1
GRIND	Full-flat
LOCK TYPE	Back Lock
WEIGHT	1.1oz / 31g
HANDLE	G-10
CLIP	n/a
CARRY	n/a
ORIGIN	China



Edge U Cation

Changing the Position of Your Pocket Clip

Many Spyderco knives have adjustable clips that allow you to configure them for different carry positions. Some are adjustable for left or right-side tip-up carry, while others offer the flexibility of four-position carry: tip-up or tip-down on the left and right sides.

Because Spyderco provides our customers with the option of configuring their knives to meet their personal preferences, we do not apply thread-locking compound (i.e. "Loc-Tite®") to our clip screws at the factory. To help prevent the clip screws of your knife from loosening over time, we recommend that you apply thread-locking compound to them once you have determined your preferred carry position. Thread-locking compound is available at most hardware, auto supply, and home improvement stores.

Get the Proper Tools Before You Begin

Proper tools are critical to good folder maintenance. Before you attempt to change the position of your knife's clip, invest in the correct size of micro screwdrivers, Torx® drivers, and/or hex wrenches for your knife. The exact tools you will need depend upon your specific model of knife and, in some cases, when it was made. As part of Spyderco's commitment to Constant Quality Improvement (C.Q.I.), the clip style and screw types used on some knives have evolved over time. It is therefore impossible for us to provide a comprehensive list of which knives require which clip screw tools. However, generally speaking, a good Spyderco tool kit should include T-6 and T-8 Torx ("star-shaped") drivers, a small Phillips screwdriver (#1 Phillips), a 1.5mm metric hex-head (aka "Allen") wrench, and a small coin like a U.S. penny or nickel. With these tools, you should be able to adjust just about any Spyderco clip.



Before you attempt to remove any Spyderco clip screw, check to ensure that you have the proper tool for the job. A magnifying glass or loupe will help you examine the screw head closely and choose the correct tool for the job. Also, check the tip of the tool to ensure that it is not worn. Using worn or incorrect tools can easily strip screw heads.

Changing Clips Attached with Screws



Place a folded towel or computer mouse pad on a firm, flat surface. This will protect your knife and keep it from rotating as you work. Place your closed knife on the pad (never work on a knife with an open blade), insert the tip of the tool into the screw head and apply firm downward pressure as you turn counterclockwise to loosen the screw. Make sure that you maintain downward pressure to avoid stripping the screw head. Repeat this process with the other screws until they are all loose, but leave them in the clip holes.

Lift the clip and the screws together and hold the screws in place with your fingertip to avoid dropping them. Apply a small drop of temporary thread-locking compound to the threads of each screw and then align the clip and screws with the handle holes for your preferred mounting position. With the knife again supported by the towel or mouse pad, turn the middle screw until it engages. This will align the clip and make the other screws easier to install. Turn all screws down until snug. Finish tightening them while applying firm downward pressure on the tool to avoid stripping the screw heads.

Changing Wire Clips



Follow the same procedures as described above to loosen the single Torx screw that retains the wire clip. If necessary, apply pressure with your fingertip to the head of the Torx screw on the back side of the knife to prevent it from turning. You may also use a second Torx driver to prevent that screw from turning.

Once the screws have been loosened a few turns (they don't have to be removed completely), lift the wire clip up and remove it from the milled grooves in the handle. Push the screw head on that side of the handle down and turn the knife over. Insert the ends of the wire clip under the screw head on the other side and tighten the screw to hold the clip in place. If desired, you may remove the screw completely and apply Loc-Tite to the threads before completing the installation.

Changing Barrel Bolt Clips



Hold the closed knife over a towel or pad on a table and place your thumb over the head of the barrel bolt. Insert a coin into the slot on the other side of the barrel bolt and, while maintaining firm pressure, turn counterclockwise to loosen it. Remove the bolt assembly completely to move the clip to the opposite side. Place the clip into the recess in the handle and insert the body of the barrel bolt (the larger piece with the internal threads) through the clip hole into the handle. Apply a drop of Loc-Tite or similar product to the threads of the screw and screw it into the barrel bolt body. Using the method described above, tighten the barrel nut with the coin.

With the proper tools and knowledge, you can easily configure the carry of your Spyderco knife to best meet your needs, preferences, and tactics.

Clips



DEEP-POCKET CLIP

A knife clip designed to mount close to the end of the handle so very little of the knife remains exposed when it is clipped in the pocket.



INTEGRAL POCKET CLIP

A pocket clip molded as an integral part of the handle rather than a separate component attached with screws. This style of clip was used on early Spyderco models.



METAL CLIP

The most commonly used clip on Spyderco knives, metal clips can be made of stainless steel or titanium. They vary in shape, size, and finish to complement specific knife designs. They may be attached to the handle with screws or barrel bolts and often may be adjusted to provide multiple carry options.



WIRE CLIP

A clip made from formed heat-treated wire that is attached with a screw or barrel bolt. Some wire clips are designed for deep-pocket carry, while others position the knife higher and closer to the pocket's edge.



Steel Terms

Alloy

A material that is dissolved in another metal in a solid solution; a material that results when two or more elements combine in a solid solution.

Austenite

The basic steel structure state in which an alloy is uniformly dissolved into iron.

Critical Temperature

The temperature at which steel changes its structure to austenite in preparation for hardening.

Corrosion Resistance

The ability of a material to resist deterioration as a result of a reaction to its environment. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr), Copper (Cu), Molybdenum (Mo) and Nitrogen (N).

Ductility

The ability of a material to be stretched or drawn, or plastically deform appreciably before fracturing. Provided by the element Manganese (Mn).

Edge Retention

The ability of a material to resist abrasion and wear. Provided by the elements Carbon (C), Chromium (Cr), Manganese (Mn), Nitrogen (N) and Vanadium (V).

Grit

The physical size of the austenite grains during austenizing. The actual size can vary due to thermal time and forging considerations.

Hardness

The resistance of a steel to deformation or penetration analogous to strength. Provided by the elements Carbon (C), Chromium (Cr), Cobalt (Co), Molybdenum (Mo), Nitrogen (N) and Phosphorus (P).

Hardenability

The ability of a steel to be hardened by a heat treating process. Provided by the elements Manganese (Mn), Molybdenum (Mo) and Tungsten (W).

Heat Treating

A controlled heating and cooling process to prescribed temperatures and limits for the purpose of changing the physical properties and behavior of the metal.

Impact Strength

The ability of a material to resist cracking due to a sudden force.

Martensite

A very hard and brittle steel with a distorted body centered tetragon crystal structure.

Precipitation

The separation of a substance that was previously dissolved in another substance.

Quenching

Soaking of steel that has reached a high temperature (above the decrystallization phase) in a medium of air, liquid, oil or water to rapidly cool it. Quenching steel creates martensite.

Rockwell Test

A measurement of steel hardness based on the depth of penetration of a small diamond cone pressed into the steel under a constant load.

Tempering

Slow, steady heating of martensite steel to just below recrystallization temperature followed by a controlled consistent cooling phase for the purpose of slightly softening the steel, precipitating carbides, and stress relieving.

Tensile Strength

Indicated by the force at which a material breaks due to stretching. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr) and Manganese (Mn).

Toughness

The ability of a material to resist shock or impact. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr).

Yield Strength

The point at which steel becomes permanently deformed; the point at which the linear relationship of stress to strain changes on a stress / strain curve.

Steels are classified accordingly with the elements used in production. These classifications are, Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels, High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels, Stainless Steels, Tool Steels and Exotic Steels (non steel).

+ **Carbon Steels** contain varying amounts of carbon and not more than 1.65% of manganese and .60% of copper. There are 3 types of Carbon Steels, Low (.3% or less), Medium (.4-.7%) and High (.8% and up). High carbon is commonly used for knives.

+ **Alloy Steels** have a specified composition, containing certain percentages of vanadium, molybdenum, or other elements, as well as larger amounts of manganese, silicon, and copper than do regular carbon steels.

+ **High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels** known as HSLA steels are relatively new. They cost less than do regular Alloy Steels because they contain only small amounts of the expensive alloying elements. They have been specially processed, however, to have much more strength than Carbon Steels of the same weight.

+ **Stainless Steels** contain a minimum of 13% Chromium. The Chromium provides a much higher degree of rust resistance than Carbon Steels. Various sources site differing minimum amounts of Chromium required to deem a steel as stainless (10-13%). It is important to note, that the amount of Chromium needed can be dependant upon the other elements used in the steel.

+ **Tool Steels** contain Tungsten, Molybdenum and other alloying elements that give them extra strength, hardness and resistance to wear.

+ **Exotic Steels** are generally accepted as steel, but by definition are not steel. Examples of Exotic Steels include H1, ZDP-189, Talonite and Titanium.

There is an old proverb,
“THERE WAS NEVER
A GOOD KNIFE MADE
OF BAD STEEL.”

This statement, just like steel itself, is completely subjective as it relates to knives and knife knuts. We hope this information provides you with a foundation to make your own determinations where steel is concerned.

Steel Chart

2016 STEEL CHART	CARBON	CHROMIUM	COBALT	NIObIUM	COPPER	MANGANESE	MOLYBDENUM	NICKEL
1095	0.90-1.03	--	--	--	--	0.30-0.50	--	--
154CM	1.05	14.00	--	--	--	--	4.00	--
20CV	1.90	20.00	--	--	--	0.30	1.00	--
3CR	0.26-0.35	12.00-14.00	--	--	--	1.00	--	--
420J2	0.15	12.00-14.00	--	--	--	1.00	--	--
420 MODIFIED	0.38	13.60	--	--	--	0.50	--	--
425 MODIFIED	0.40-0.54	13.50-15.00	--	--	--	0.50	0.60-1.00	--
440A	0.65-0.75	16.00-18.00	--	--	--	1.00	0.75	--
440B	0.75-0.95	16.00-18.00	--	--	--	1.00	0.75	--
440C	1.00	17.50	--	--	--	0.50	0.50	--
440XH	1.60	16.00	--	--	--	0.50	0.80	0.35
5160	0.56-0.64	0.70-0.90	--	--	--	0.75-1.00	--	--
52100	0.98-1.10	1.30-1.60	--	--	--	0.25-0.45	--	--
8CR13MOV	0.80	13.00	--	--	--	0.40	0.15	0.20
9CR18MO	0.95-1.10	16.00-18.00	--	--	--	0.80	0.40-0.70	--
A-2	1.00	5.25	--	--	--	0.85	1.10	--
ATS-34	1.05	14.00	--	--	--	0.40	4.00	--
ATS-55	1.00	14.00	0.40	--	0.20	0.50	0.60	--
AUS-6	0.55-0.65	13.00-14.50	--	--	--	1.00	--	0.49
AUS-8	0.70-0.75	13.00-14.50	--	--	--	0.50	0.10-0.30	0.49
AUS-10	0.95-1.10	13.00-14.50	--	--	--	0.50	0.10-0.31	0.49
BG-42	1.15	14.50	--	--	--	0.50	4.00	--
COBALT SPECIAL	0.95-1.15	15.00-17.00	2.00-3.00	--	--	0.30-0.50	1.00-2.00	0.25
CPM™ 3V	0.80	7.50	--	--	--	--	1.30	--
CPM 4V	1.35	5.00	--	--	--	0.40	2.95	--
CPM 9V	1.78	5.25	--	--	--	0.50	1.30	--
CPM 10V	2.45	5.25	--	--	--	0.50	1.30	--
CPM 15V	3.40	5.25	--	--	--	0.50	1.30	--
CPM 20CV	1.90	20.00	--	--	--	0.30	1.00	--
CPM M4	1.40	4.00	--	--	--	0.30	5.25	--
CPM S30V	1.45	14.00	--	--	--	--	2.00	--
CPM S35VN	1.38	14.00	--	0.50	--	--	2.00	--
CPM S60V(440V)	2.15	17.00	--	--	--	0.40	0.40	--
CPM S90V(420V)	2.30	14.00	--	--	--	--	1.00	--
CPM S110V	2.90	15.25	2.50	3.00	--	0.40	2.25	--
CPM® CRU-WEAR®	1.15	7.50	--	--	--	--	1.60	--
CRU-WEAR®	1.10	7.50	--	--	--	--	1.60	--
CTS™ B52	0.98-1.10	1.30-1.60	--	--	--	0.25-0.45	--	--
CTS B70P	1.10	14.00	--	0.30	--	0.50	2.00	--
CTS B75P	1.10-1.20	14.00-15.00	--	--	--	0.50	3.80-4.20	--
CTS BD1	0.90	15.50	--	--	--	0.60	0.30	--
CTS BD1N	0.85-0.95	15.00-17.00	--	--	--	1.00	0.50	--
CTS BD30P	1.50	14.00	--	--	--	0.50	2.00	--
CTS 204P	1.90	20.00	--	--	--	0.30	1.00	--
CTS XHP	1.60	16.00	--	--	--	0.50	0.80	0.35
CTS 20CP	2.20	13.00	--	--	--	0.50	1.30	--
CTS 40CP	0.95-1.20	16.00-18.00	--	--	--	1.00	0.75	--
D-2	1.55	11.50	--	--	--	0.35	0.90	--
ELMAX	1.70	18.00	--	--	--	0.30	1.00	--
GIN-1	0.90	15.50	--	--	--	0.60	0.30	--
H-1	0.15	14.00-16.00	--	--	--	2.00	.50-1.50	6.00-8.00
HAP40	1.30	4.00	8.00	--	--	--	5.00	--
SUPER BLUE STEEL	1.40-1.50	0.30-0.50	--	--	--	0.20-0.30	0.30-0.50	--
K390	2.47	4.20	2.00	--	--	0.40	3.80	--
LC 200 N	0.30	15.00	--	--	--	1.00	0.95	0.50
MAXAMET®	2.15	4.75	10.00	--	--	0.30	--	--
M-2	1.00	4.15	--	--	--	0.30	5.00	--
M390	1.90	20.00	--	--	--	0.30	1.00	--
MBS-26	0.85-1.00	13.00-15.00	--	--	--	0.30-0.60	0.15-0.25	--
MRS-30	1.12	14.00	--	--	--	0.50	0.60	--
N690CO	1.07	17.00	1.50	--	--	0.40	1.10	--
O-1	0.85-1.00	0.40-0.60	--	--	--	1.00-1.40	--	0.30
PMC27	0.60	13.00	--	--	--	0.50	--	--
PSF27	1.55	12.00	--	--	--	0.40	0.75	--
RWL34	1.05	14.00	--	--	--	0.50	4.00	--
SANDVIK 12C27	0.60	13.50	--	--	--	0.40	--	--
SANDVIK 12C27 MOD.	0.52	14.50	--	--	--	0.60	--	--
SUS 410	0.15	11.50-13.50	--	--	--	1.00	--	--
VASCOWEAR	1.12	7.75	--	--	--	0.30	1.60	--
VG-10	0.95-1.05	14.50-15.50	1.30-1.50	--	--	0.50	0.90-1.20	--
W-1	0.70-1.50	0.15	--	--	--	0.10-0.40	0.10	0.20
W-2	0.85-1.50	0.15	--	--	--	0.10-0.40	0.10	0.20
X-15TN	0.42	15.55	--	--	--	0.46	1.70	0.30
ZDP-189	3.00	20.00	TRACE	TRACE	--	0.50	1.40	--

NITROGEN	PHOSPHORUS	SILICON	SULFUR	TUNGSTEN	VANADIUM
--	0.04	--	0.05	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	0.30	--	0.60	4.00
--	0.035	1.00	0.03	--	--
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--
--	--	0.75	0.03	--	0.30
--	0.04	0.80	0.03	--	0.10
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--
--	0.04	0.30	0.03	--	--
--	--	0.40	--	--	0.45
--	0.04	0.15-0.30	--	--	--
--	0.02	0.15-0.30	0.02	--	--
--	0.02	0.50	0.01	--	0.10
--	0.04	0.80	0.03	--	--
--	--	0.35	--	--	0.25
--	0.03	0.35	0.02	--	--
--	--	0.40	--	--	--
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.25
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.26
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.27
--	--	0.30	--	--	1.20
--	0.03	0.60-0.70	0.01	0.20-0.30	0.20-0.30
--	--	--	--	--	2.75
--	--	0.80	--	--	3.85
--	--	0.90	--	--	9.00
--	--	0.90	--	--	9.75
--	--	0.90	--	--	14.50
--	--	0.30	--	0.60	4.00
--	--	0.55	0.06	5.50	4.00
--	--	--	--	--	4.00
--	--	--	--	--	3.00
--	--	0.40	--	--	5.50
--	--	--	--	--	9.00
--	--	0.60	--	0.20	9.10
--	--	--	--	1.00	2.40
--	--	--	--	1.15	2.40
--	--	0.15-0.30	--	--	--
--	--	0.30	--	--	1.00
--	--	0.30	--	--	1.00-1.50
--	--	0.37	--	--	0.10
0.10-0.15	0.03	1.00	0.01	--	--
--	--	0.30	--	--	4.00
--	--	0.60	--	0.65	4.00
--	--	0.40	--	--	0.45
--	--	0.90	--	--	9.30
--	--	1.00	--	--	--
--	--	0.45	--	--	0.80
--	--	0.80	--	--	3.00
--	0.02	0.37	0.03	--	--
0.10	0.04	3.00-4.50	0.03	--	--
--	--	--	--	6.00	3.00
--	0.02	0.10-0.20	--	2.00-2.50	0.50
--	--	0.55	--	1.00	9.00
0.50	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	0.25	0.07	13.00	6.00
--	--	0.30	--	6.40	1.95
--	--	0.70	--	0.60	4.00
--	0.04	0.65	0.01	--	--
--	--	1.00	--	--	0.25
--	--	0.40	--	--	0.10
--	--	0.50	--	0.50	0.30
--	--	0.50	--	--	--
0.30	--	0.40	--	--	1.00
--	--	0.50	--	--	0.20
--	0.02	0.40	0.01	--	--
--	0.25	0.40	0.01	--	--
--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--
--	--	1.20	--	1.10	2.40
--	0.03	0.60	--	--	0.10-0.30
--	--	0.10-0.40	--	0.50	0.10
--	--	0.10-0.40	--	0.15	0.15-0.35
0.21	0.02	0.23	--	--	0.29
--	--	0.40	--	0.60	TRACE

Steel Elements

Carbon (C)

Carbon is the most important alloying constituent in steel and is chiefly responsible for the broad range of mechanical properties in steel. Carbon allows the steel to harden and increases edge retention and raises tensile strength and resistance to wear and abrasion.

Chromium (Cr)

Chromium can increase the toughness of steel, as well as the wear resistance. One of the most well known effects of chromium on steel is the tendency to resist staining and corrosion. Steels with 13-percent or more chromium are referred to as stainless steels. Chromium is also a carbide former.

Cobalt (Co)

Cobalt is added to high speed steels to improve hot hardness. It increases strength and hardness, and permits quenching in higher temperatures and intensifies the individual effects of other elements in more complex steels. Cobalt is not a carbide former.

Copper (Cu)

Copper enhances corrosion resistance and may promote precipitation hardening properties. It can be added to lower work-hardening in steels designed for improved machinability and to improve formability.

Manganese (Mn)

Manganese increases the hardness penetration of steel in the quench by decreasing the critical quenching speed. This also makes the steel more stable in the quench. It increases hardenability, wear resistance and tensile strength and deoxidizes and degasifies to remove oxygen from molten metal. In larger quantities it can increase hardness and brittleness.

Molybdenum (Mo)

Molybdenum increases the hardness penetration of steel and increases high temperature tensile strength. It improves machinability and resistance to corrosion. It is also a carbide former.

Nickel (Ni)

Nickel promotes an austenitic microstructure. Nickel increases ductility and toughness and reduces the corrosion rate in the active state and is advantageous in acidic environments. In precipitation hardening steels nickel forms the intermetallic compounds that are used to increase strength. In martensitic steels, nickel, combined with reduced carbon content, improves weldability.

Niobium (Nb)

Niobium is a grain refiner and powerful carbide former (also called columbium). It improves strength and toughness, provides corrosion resistance and improves grain refinement and precipitation hardening.

Nitrogen (N)

Nitrogen can be used in place of carbon in the steel matrix. It increases resistance to localized corrosion, especially in combination with molybdenum. The Nitrogen atom will function in a similar manner to the carbon atom but offers unusual advantages in corrosion resistance.

Phosphorus (P)

Phosphorus is generally considered to be an impurity in steels. It can be found in amounts up to 0.04% in carbon steels. In hardened steels it can create brittleness. In higher-strength, lower-alloy steels phosphorus can be added up to 0.10% for improving strength, hardness and resistance to corrosion.

Silicon (Si)

Silicon, when used in conjunction with other alloys, can help increase the toughness and hardness penetration of steel and increases strength. It also deoxidizes and degasifies to remove oxygen from molten metal.

Sulfur (S)

Sulfur is often regarded as an impurity in steel. However, in small amounts, Sulfur improves machinability and chip formation. Sulfur additions are made in proportion to Manganese concentration to control the shape of the Manganese/sulfur formation. Improves machinability when added in minute quantities.

Tungsten (W)

Tungsten when used in small amounts forms carbides and promotes wear resistance. High amounts combined with chromium gives steel a property known as red hardness. This means that the steel will not lose its working hardness at high temperatures. It adds strength, toughness, and improves hardenability.

Vanadium (V)

Vanadium helps control grain growth during heat treatment. By inhibiting grain growth it helps increase the toughness and strength of steel. Vanadium is a powerful carbide former.

*Definitions compliments of Crucible Steel

Steel Elements

The world of steel is fluid and ever-evolving. Steel, is very subjective as it relates to knives and knife knuts. There is no clear cut answer as to which is the best steel. We all have different requirements and preferences. All steels are primarily mixtures, or more properly, alloys of iron and carbon.

At Spyderco, we gravitate towards superior products and are committed to using the best materials available at the time. As steel evolves, so do our products. There are over 3000 different types of steel, each having its own positive and negative attributes. In order to determine your own preferences, it is best to understand the history of steel and how it is made.

Although an exact date of discovery is not known, man has been forging steel for as long as he's been working iron. Ironworkers learned to make steel by heating wrought iron and charcoal (a source of carbon) in clay boxes for a period of several days. By this process the iron absorbed enough carbon to become true steel.

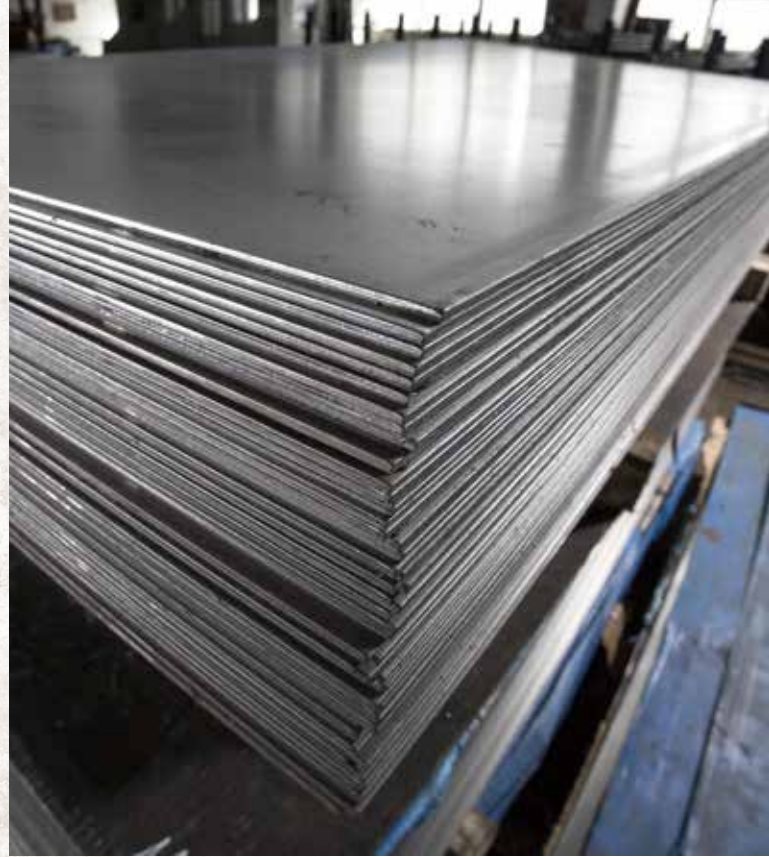
Iron by itself is a relatively soft metal; it does not hold a good edge. However, if you add carbon it hardens the iron, making steel. Steel is ideal for making edged tools.

In a very simplified explanation, making steel is like baking a cake. You follow a recipe to achieve the type of cake (steel) that you desire. You begin with flour (iron) and from there you add various ingredients (elements). These added ingredients will determine what type of cake (steel) you end up with. Once you have added all of the additional ingredients (elements) you are left with a batter that is ready to bake (heat treat). Baking (heat treating) is just as much a part of the "recipe" as the ingredients (elements). If not done properly, several properties can suffer. Once baked, you have a new, completely different, finished product. Your cake will forever be a cake; it can never go back to being batter. Of course steel can be re-melted to a molten state, but that simply is the beginning of becoming a new type of steel all over again.

Steel is an alloy made of iron and carbon. Historically, steels have been prepared by mixing the molten materials. Alloying elements are melted and dissolved into molten iron to make a steel. The molten steel is cast into an ingot, which is rolled out (while still hot) and shaped into a sheet. As the steel begins to slowly cool below the critical temperature, things start happening inside the steel. At these elevated temperatures, alloying elements are able to move around in the steel, or diffuse. Different elements diffuse at different rates, (the larger the atom, the slower it diffuses). If the alloying contents are too high for some elements to assimilate with, the excess will separate or segregate out of the steel and form inclusions or possibly combine with another element to form large undesirable carbides. These diffusional processes are also controlled by the austenite grain size of the steel – grains are little packets of specifically oriented crystals. Grain boundaries act as barriers to diffusion, the smaller the grains, the more boundaries, and the slower the steel. This limits the performance capabilities of the steel both in corrosion resistance, and in wear resistant carbide formation.

Powder Metallurgy has in the past few years, become the chosen method of preparation.

The difference in the processing of a powdered metal allows for steel chemistries not possible with traditional steelmaking practices. The process starts out the same as wrought steels – alloying elements are added and dissolved into molten iron. Then



comes the large difference, the molten steel is atomized (misted into microscopic droplets) into liquid nitrogen where the steel is instantly frozen, leaving no time for diffusional processes. The chemistry of the resulting powder is identical to that in the molten vat. Additionally, there are no inclusions or large carbides that form. The austenite grain size is the size of the powder at the very largest, which is small. The powder is then cleaned and sorted by size and then the remaining ideal powder is sintered in a hot isostatic press to solidify the steel. Sintering is heating the steel to a temperature just below its melting point, and then pressing it together at high pressure to solidify or remove the voids between powder spheres. This allows for drastic changes in the steel chemistry namely in carbon and vanadium. A larger volume of the highly wear resistant vanadium carbides form upon heat-treating. Since Vanadium has a greater propensity to interact with carbon and form carbides than it does with Chromium, most of the excess carbon is utilized in the formation of vanadium carbides. These leave the Chromium free to keep the steel corrosion resistant. The result is a premium steel product with properties of exceptional wear-resistance and good corrosion-resistance.

Heat treating the steel to its critical temperature allows the carbon atoms to enter into the crystalline molecules of the iron which have expanded due to the heating. Quenching the steel at this point causes the molecules to contract, trapping the carbon atoms inside. More specifically, the process of hardening steel by heat treatment consists of heating steel to a temperature at which austenite is formed. Austenite has the property of dissolving all the free carbon present in the steel. Quenching is then used to "freeze" the austenite, changing it to martensite. These treatments set up large internal strains in the steel; these are relieved by tempering (further heating the steel at lower temperatures). Tempering the steel decreases the hardness, strength and brittleness. It however, increases the ductility and toughness.

Steels are classified accordingly with the elements used in production. These classifications are, Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels, High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels, Stainless Steels, Tool Steels and Exotic Steels (non steel). Spyderco uses all of these types of steel in our product line.

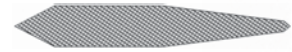


Blade Grinds



Centerline Grind

A blade grind resembling that of a double-edged knife in which the top and bottom bevels meet in the center of the blade's width. Only the bottom edge is sharpened and the spine of the knife is left unsharpened to create a swedge.



False Edge

A sharpened secondary edge on the spine of a blade near the point. If unsharpened, it is called a swedge.



Flat Saber Grind

A blade ground with flat bevels that extend from the centerline of the blade to the cutting edge. This grind maintains full thickness through a larger portion of the blade for increased strength.



Full Flat Grind

A blade ground with flat bevels that extend from the spine all the way to the cutting edge. This grind reduces drag during cutting and decreases overall weight.



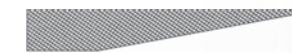
Hamaguri (Appleseed)

Japanese for "clam" or "clamshell," it describes a blade ground with convex radiused bevels. Also called an appleseed or moran grind, it is often produced by grinding on a slack grinding belt.



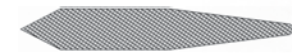
Hollow Grind

A blade with bevels that are ground with a concave radius. The bevels may extend the full width of the blade (full hollow grind) or only a portion of its width.



Single-Bevel Grind

Also called a chisel grind, this describes a blade that is beveled on only one side. It may be flat or hollow ground.



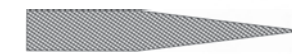
Swedge

An unsharpened bevel on the spine of a blade near the point. If it were sharpened it would be considered a false edge. A swedge reduces blade weight, enhances balance, and improves penetration.



Zero Grind

A grind similar to a full-flat grind but without the secondary bevel at the cutting edge. The plane of the bevel continues to create the cutting edge.



Zero Ground Saber

(Scandinavian or "scandi" grind) similar to a flat-ground saber, but without a secondary bevel at the cutting edge. The plane of the bevel continues to create the cutting edge.

Edge Grinds



PlainEdge™

A sharpened edge with no serrations or teeth, sometimes referred to as a "smooth" edge.



SpyderEdge™

An edge featuring Spyderco's two-step serration pattern consisting of one large and two small serrations. This pattern increases the cutting edge's surface area by up to 24%.



CombinationEdge™

A blade with an edge that is partially PlainEdge™ and partially SpyderEdge™.



Trainer

A purposely blunted blade that is identical in weight and proportion to its live counterpart and used for training and practice purposes. Spyderco trainers are red handled for easy identification.



Blade Shapes

Assist Blade

(Patented blunt tip) a hollow-ground blade with a blunt tip designed to prevent accidental punctures. Designed for cutting webbing, rope, seatbelts, or clothing.

Bowie-Shaped Blade

Named after the legendary colonel James Bowie, this term has come to describe any number of variations of a blade with a primary cutting edge with a curved "belly" and a clipped point. The clip may be sharpened or unsharpened or may be straight or concave.

Double-Edged Blade

A blade with sharpened edges on both the primary edge and the spine or a symmetrical blade with two sharpened edges, like a dagger.

Drop-Point Blade

A design popularized by the hunting knives of the late Bob Loveless. The spine of the blade follows a subtle convex arc to the point.

Hawkbill Blade

A sharply curved blade sharpened on the concave side. Designed for cutting with a pulling stroke, it is commonly used by commercial fishermen for cutting line, webbing and netting.

Leaf-Shaped Blade

A blade shape developed and refined by Spyderco. It is similar to a Spearpoint, but not completely symmetrical, and has a more acute point and typically no swedge.

Modified Clip-Point Blade

A blade ground on the spine in an angled or sweeping line downward to meet the point.

Reverse "S" Blade

A blade shape resembling a backwards letter "S" with the tip curving downward and the widest portion of the blade curved in a convex arc.

Sheepfoot Blade

A blade with a blunt rounded tip and a straight cutting edge. The lack of a traditional point reduces the chances of accidental punctures around livestock, inflatable watercraft and during emergency cutting.

SpearPoint Blade

A symmetrical blade with an equal amount of curve on the spine and the cutting edge. The grind line of the primary bevel and the point both lie on the blade's centerline. Spearpoint blades often feature swedges or false edges on the back of the blade.

Wharncliffe Blade

A blade shape in which the point of the knife tapers downward from the spine to meet a straight cutting edge at the tip.

ASSIST



BOWIE-SHAPED



DOUBLE-EDGED



DROP-POINT



HAWKBILL



LEAF-SHAPED



MODIFIED CLIP-POINT



REVERSE "S"



SHEEPFOOT



SPEAR POINT



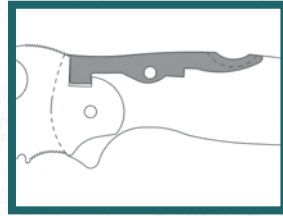
WHARNCLIFFE



Lock & Joint Mechanisms

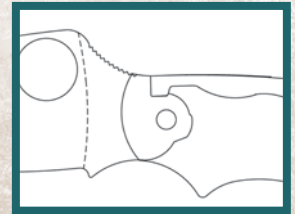
Back Lock

A locking system positioned on the back of the handle that uses a rocker arm that pivots in the center. A lug on one end of the arm engages a notch in the blade's tang to lock the blade open.



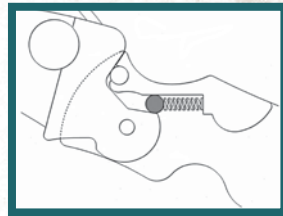
Notch Joint

A non-locking joint in which the blade is held open by spring pressure against a notch in the tang.



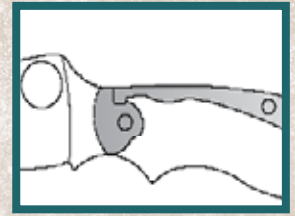
Ball Bearing Lock™

A patented compressive lock that wedges a ball bearing between a fixed anvil and the blade tang. The mechanism also serves as a detent to hold the blade in the closed position.



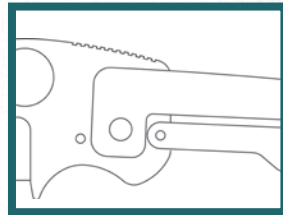
SLIPIT™

A Spyderco non-locking folding knife that opens via one-handed operation and features a pocket clip. SLIPIT™ blades are held open by spring pressure against a notch in the blade's tang.



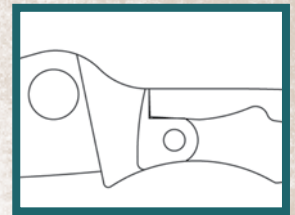
Ball Joint Non-Locking System

Designed by knifemaker Bob Terzuola, this is a slip-joint mechanism that prevents a knife blade from closing through pressure from ball bearings set into spring arms in the handle liners. The Ball Joint also serves as a half-stop for the blade for additional safety.



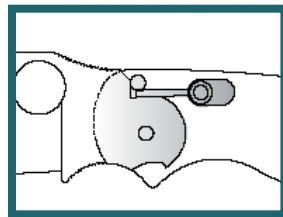
Slipjoint

A non-locking mechanism in which the blade is held open by spring pressure on a flat section on the back of the blade's tang.



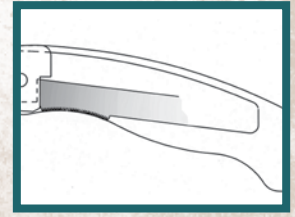
Bolt Action Lock

A locking mechanism designed by Blackie Collins that consists of a spring-loaded bolt that engages on a ramp on the tang of the blade to lock the blade open.



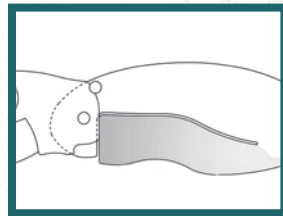
Walker LinerLock®

A locking system developed by custom knifemaker Michael Walker that uses a leaf-like spring split from the liner to wedge laterally against a ramped surface on the tang of the blade.



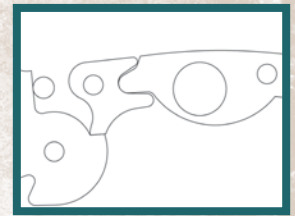
Chris Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.)

Developed by custom knifemaker Chris Reeve, the R.I.L. is similar to the Walker LinerLock®, but uses a lock bar that is integral to one of the handle scales.



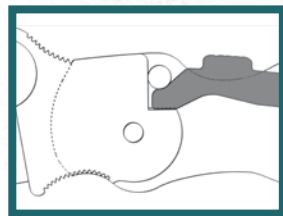
PowerLock™

A locking system positioned on the back of the handle using two interacting rocker arms. One of which engages a notch in the blade's tang to lock the blade open.



Compression Lock™

A lock mechanism that uses a leaf-like spring from a split liner in the handle to wedge laterally between a ramp on the blade tang and the stop pin (or anvil pin). Developed and patented by Spyderco, it provides extreme lock strength and ease of use.



Handle Material & Terminology



Almite

A coating used on aluminum handles, similar to anodizing. It resists scratching and marring and can be tinted to any color.



Anodized Aluminum

Subjecting aluminum to electrolytic action to coat it with a protective and decorative film.



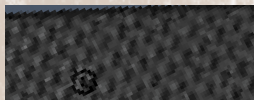
Bi-Directional Texturing™

A patented texture pattern molded into FRN and FRCP handles that consists of opposing graduated steps radiating outward from the center of the handle. It provides a secure, non-slip grip.



Carbon Fiber

Graphite fibers (the size of a human hair) woven together then fused with epoxy resin. A lightweight material with a high level of tensile strength, it has a three-dimensional appearance and is costly to manufacture.



Carbon Fiber/G-10 laminate

A durable, aesthetically pleasing material consisting of a surface layer of pure carbon fiber bonded to a base layer of G-10.



FRCP

(Fiberglass reinforced co-polymer) a tough, chemical and heat-resistant material that is extremely lightweight and versatile. An injection-molded co-polyester reinforced with glass fiber, it is unique in that it can be made translucent or transparent and tinted with various colors.



FRN

(Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon) a nylon polymer mixed with glass fiber that can be injection molded. Lightweight and extremely strong, it is used in the manufacture of formed, textured knife handles.



G-10

An epoxy-filled woven glass fiber that is rigid, impervious to temperature changes and chemicals and can be tinted into different colors. G-10 is an excellent knife handle material.



Kraton®

A high-performance elastomer manufactured by Kraton polymers used as a synthetic replacement for rubber. Kraton provides the flexibility, high traction, and sealing abilities of natural rubber, but with increased resistance to heat, weathering, and chemicals. Kraton is used in the manufacture of knife handles to provide a comfortable, secure grip.



Micarta

A composite of linen, canvas, or paper that is impregnated with epoxy resin and formed into sheets or blocks. Often used in knife handles, it is lightweight, durable and visually appealing. It can be polished or bead blasted to produce different appearances and textures.



Natural Materials

Natural materials such as jigged bone, leather, mother of pearl, abalone, stabilized woods and stone that are suitable for use in making and embellishing handles.



Nishijin Glass Fiber

A high-strength material similar to carbon fiber that replicates the dramatic decorative patterns of traditional Japanese Nishijin woven textiles.



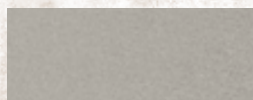
Peel-ply Carbon Fiber

A carbon-fiber-filled epoxy resin laminate that has a textured protective layer bonded to its surface during manufacturing. After the machining of handle scales, the protective layer is removed to reveal a non-slip, high-traction texture.



Stainless Steel

Steel containing a minimum of 13% chromium, making the steel resistant to corrosion. The chromium oxide (cro) in the steel creates a barrier to oxygen and moisture, thus inhibiting rust formation. Stainless steels are corrosion resistant, but not immune to rust.



Titanium

A non-ferrous metal that is lightweight, highly corrosion resistant and has a high degree of tensile strength. It is ideally suited to use in the handles, liners and other components of folding knives.



Volcano Grip™

Spyderco's trademarked waffle texture used on several of our FRN handled knife models. It consists of a continuous pattern of small squares with central divots that provides tactile resistance to slipping when gripped in the hand.



Glossary

ABS

A black amorphous thermoplastic polymer with high impact strength.

Ambidextrous

Using both hands with equal ease. Pertaining to knives, it is a knife that can be operated equally well with both the left and right hand.

Anodize

To subject a metal to electrolytic action as the anode of a cell in order to coat with a protective or decorative film.

Austenite

A solid solution of carbon or of carbon and other elements in gamma iron, having a face-centered cubic lattice at all temperatures.

Austenitic Steel

A major class of alloy steel, especially stainless, composed primarily of austenite. Unlike martensitic steels, which are hardened through heat treating, austenitic steels work harden.

Bead Blasted

A finish achieved by bead blasting, a form of abrasive blasting that uses fine glass beads as an abrasive medium. Abrasive blasting is the operation of forcibly propelling a stream of abrasive material against a surface under high pressure smooth, roughen, shape, or clean a surface.

Bolster

A piece of metal, generally nickel silver or stainless steel, that is located at one or both ends of a folding knife handle.

Boltaron®

A recycled ABS/acrylic PVS extruded alloy sheet material used for making sheaths. A moldable thermoplastic, it has excellent impact strength and is resistant to chemicals and abrasion. Similar to Kydex®.

Caping

The careful and detailed removal of the hide of a game animal for the purpose of taxidermy. More precisely it refers to the removal of the skin from the head, shoulders and neck.

Carbide

A hard, sharp carbon/iron material typically used in tools for the machining or drilling of steel. Spyderco uses carbide to make the glass-breaker tip of the C79 Assist model.

Choir

A small scallop or cutout between the cutting edge and the ricasso of the blade that allows the edge to be sharpened all the way to the shoulder of the ricasso.

CLIPIT®

Spyderco's trademarked term for their line of folding knives that feature a pocket clip.

ClipJoint™

A non-locking, clip-carried folder specifically designed for two-handed operation. Unlike SLIPIT knives, ClipJoints cannot be opened one-handed.

Cobra Hood™

A machined flange or shroud positioned over the Spyderco round opening hole on the spine of a blade. It provides increased surface area and a positive purchase when opening the blade one-handed. Ideal for use with gloved hands, this feature is currently used on Spyderco's C79 Assist rescue knife.

Corrosion

A process in which a solid, especially a metal, is eaten away and changed by a chemical action.

C.Q.I.™

Constant Quality Improvement—a process Spyderco applies to product design and manufacture in which changes and refinements are continually made to existing models, improving ergonomics, materials or manufacturing techniques.

“D” Pin

An assembly pin or pivot use in knife manufacture that features a flat on one side of its cylindrical body so its cross section resembles an upper-case “D.” When inserted into a matching hole, this shape prevents the pin from spinning.

Damascus Steel

A steel produced by forge welding layers, rods, or strands of steel to create a homogenous piece. Nonferrous metals are sometimes also included in this process. After final shaping, parts made from Damascus steel are typically etched to highlight the steel's pattern.

David Boye Dent

Custom knifemaker David Boye removed a small arc or “dent” of metal from the lock bar lever of his knives. This modification, adopted by Spyderco, reduces the possibility of gripping the handle hard enough to depress the lock bar and accidentally unlock the blade during use.

Detent

A minute divot or dimple machined into the tang of a folding knife blade. A ball bearing seated in the surface of the LinerLock® drops into the detent hole when the knife is in the closed position to hold the knife blade closed inside the handle.

Diamond Coating

The mechanical entrapment of diamond crystals into a metal substrate. Used in the production of sharpening devices, this process is done by depositing metal, layer by layer, from a plating solution until enough material is built up around the diamond crystals to hold them in place.

DLC Coating

DLC (Diamond-like carbon) is a mixture of sp² (graphite) & sp³ (diamond) used for coating blades and parts to make them non-reflective and increase their wear resistance and corrosion resistance.

EDC

An acronym for “everyday carry,” indicating a knife that is carried and used daily.

Embellishment

A term used to describe personalized engraving or additional ornamentation added to a knife after it is manufactured.

Emerson Opening Feature

A blade opening device invented and patented by Ernest Emerson of Emerson Knives. It consists of a hook protruding from the blade's spine that catches the edge of the pocket when the knife is drawn to automatically open the blade. Licensed from Ernest Emerson, Pat. #5,878,500.

Ergonomics

An applied science concerned with designing and arranging things people use to maximize safety and efficiency. Knives that are designed to be comfortable and less fatiguing to use are considered “ergonomic.”

Exclusive Run

The production of any Spyderco product at the request of a wholesale customer in a configuration different than what has been previously produced. Exclusives are produced for one customer or cooperatively between one customer and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store. The customer reserves the right to reorder this item while it is under the exclusive contract. In most circumstances, Spyderco reserves the right to reproduce the item after contractual obligations have been fulfilled.

False Edge

Originally a term that referred to the upper edge of a sword that faced back toward the use and was used in reverse or “back” cutting tactics. When applied to knives, it refers to a section of sharpened edge on the back of the knife near the tip. It is sometimes used interchangeably with “swedge” to describe an unsharpened bevel on the back of the blade.

Finger Choir

A cutout or scallop in the profile of a knife at the juncture of the handle and blade that provides a purchase for the finger when gripped. On non-locking SLIPIT™ knives, this feature also helps prevent accidental blade closure during use.

Flash Batch

A new knife design not previously produced by Spyderco, Flash Batch is a limited edition production run with each knife in the run individually numbered. Once manufactured, Flash Batch models will not be produced again.

Flipper

A small integral tab near the tang of a folding knife blade that extends from the back of the handle when the knife is closed. Invented by custom knifemaker and Cutlery Hall of Fame member Kit Carson, it provides leverage that allows the blade to be opened with a stroke of the index finger.

G-Clip

An adjustable thermoplastic clip affixed to fixed-blade sheaths to support a variety of carry positions on the belt, waistband, or other locations.

Guard (aka Handguard)

A protrusion or expansion at the juncture of the handle and blade of a knife that helps prevent the user's hand from slipping forward onto the edge.

High Alumina Ceramic

The compound used in the manufacture of Spyderco sharpening stones. It consists of a ceramic-bonding agent mixed with alumina particles (synthetic sapphires) that is shaped then kiln fired at temperatures in excess of 3000 degrees F.



Glossary

Inlay

To ornament an object by embedding a piece of a different material in it, flush with its surface, or the piece of material inlaid into an object.

Jimping

Grooves on the edge of the tang, spine, or other surface of a knife that provide texture for increased control during use.

Kick

The unsharpened portion on the underside of a knife blade adjacent to the edge. The kick prevents the edge from touching the inside of the handle when closed.

Kraton®

A high-performance elastomer manufactured by Kraton Polymers used as a synthetic replacement for rubber. Kraton provides the flexibility, high traction, and sealing abilities of natural rubber, but with increased resistance to heat, weathering, and chemicals. Kraton is used in the manufacture of knife handles to provide a comfortable, secure grip.

Kydex®

A thin thermoplastic material commonly used for firearm holsters and knife sheaths. It can be easily heat formed, yet is flexible, durable, and resistant to perspiration, chemicals, oils and solvents.

Lanyard

A cord passed around the neck, wrist, or other anchor point for holding a knife or other object.

Lanyard Hole

A small hole in a knife's handle through which a cord or lanyard may be threaded. Lanyards provide additional security during use of a knife and help prevent dropping or loss, especially around water.

Liner

A thin, flat metal plate that provides the primary structure for the handle of a folding knife. Liners are typically used in pairs.

Little Big Knife™

A term coined by Spyderco to describe a small-bladed knife (generally under three inches) that is manufactured using features and materials that allow the knife to be used for strenuous cutting tasks normally only performed with larger, heavier tools.

Martensitic Steel

A steel composed primarily of martensite, a crystalline structure created when the steel is subjected to a heat-treating process in which it is heated to critical temperature and rapidly cooled or quenched to harden it.

MOLLE

An acronym for Modular Lightweight Load-carrying Equipment—the current system of load-bearing equipment used by military and law enforcement personnel. It consists of a grid of nylon webbing that allows the modular attachment of pouches and other equipment to achieve customized mission-specific configurations.

Nesting

The practice of machining a recess into G-10 or other handle scale material to inlay the liners and lock mechanism. Nesting increases structural strength while reducing the overall thickness of the handle.

Nonferrous

Relating to or denoting a metal other than iron or steel.

Obverse

The side of a coin or medal bearing the head or principal design. When applied to knives, it is the side of the knife visible when viewed edge down with the point facing to the left.

OpFocus®

Short for "Operational Focus," a term coined by Spyderco to describe a perspective of our product line as it applies to operational applications. Roughly synonymous with "tactical," it highlights the features and benefits of our products as they apply to the needs of military, law enforcement, and first responder personnel and self-reliant civilians.

Phosphor Bronze Washers

Washers placed over a knife's pivot pin between the between the scales or liners and the blade. They are made of phosphor bronze alloy, which provides a low-friction bearing surface for smooth operation.

Pommel

The knob or expansion found at the butt end of a knife handle.

Powdered Metallurgy

As it applies to knife steels, a manufacturing process in which the component alloys of a steel are gas atomized into powder form and thoroughly mixed before heating and compressing the material into a solid billet. This process ensures a highly homogenous material and the uniform distribution of the alloys throughout the steel.

Quillion

A handguard protruding from one or both sides of a knife at the juncture of the handle and blade. Its purpose is to prevent the hand from sliding forward onto the blade during use.

Reverse (aka Pile Side)

The side of a knife opposite the obverse side. It is visible when the knife is viewed edge down with the point facing to the right.

Scale

A slab of material used as part of a knife handle. Handles typically have two scales that are riveted, screwed or bonded to the tang of the blade.

Skeletonized Liners

Internal steel handle liners that feature a series of holes (skeletonizing) that reduces their weight while maintaining strength and rigidity.

Spine Cusp

A ridge or crest above the Spyderco Round Hole that creates a shelf for the thumb to apply pressure during use.

Sprint Run™

A limited, one-time-only production of a specific knife design or variant. Production quantities of Sprint Runs are limited to less than 1500 pieces.

Spyderco Trademark Round Hole™

A round hole in a knife blade that is used for ambidextrous one-handed opening of the blade. In fixed-blade knives, it also serves as a forward-positioned lanyard hole.

Spyder-Drop Opening

A one-handed opening method that involves grasping the closed blade of a folding knife near the pivot pin and swinging the handle down to open the knife. It is best accomplished with a Spyderco knife, using the Spyderco Round Hole to achieve a secure grip.

Stainless Steel

Steel containing a minimum of 13% chromium, making it resistant to corrosion. The chromium oxide (CrO) that forms on the surface of the steel creates a barrier to oxygen and moisture that inhibits rust formation. Stainless steels are corrosion resistant, but not immune to rust.

Stepped Pivot

A folding knife pivot that features right-angle "steps" or shoulders between sections of different diameters. Most commonly, the center of the pivot is larger in diameter than the two ends. This pivot style provides increased strength and ease of assembly during manufacturing.

Stonewashed Finish

As it applies to knives, a dull matte finish on a metal part produced by a tumbling or vibratory process using a coarse polishing medium.

Swedge

A beveled area on the back of a blade near the point that is purposely unsharpened.

Tang

The portion of a blade that connects to the handle or serves as the foundation of the handle of a knife.

Tip-Up/Tip-Down

Terms of reference that describe the position of the blade of a closed knife when it is clipped to a pocket. The attachment of the clip to the handle of the knife determines whether it is positioned tip-up or tip-down.

Alzheimer's Association, Boltaron, Carpenter, Cordura, Corian, CPM, Crucible, CTS, Damasteel, H-1, Kraton, Kydex, Loctite, Micarta, NTOA MEMBER TESTED and RECOMMENDED, National Parkinson Foundation, Pink Heals, Thor, Torx, Velcro, 440V, and S30V are registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Warranty Information

Spyderco knives are designed and built for use as cutting tools. Use of our knives for any purpose other than cutting is considered abuse and is not covered by warranty. Like all tools, Spyderco knives require proper maintenance to function properly and are subject to normal wear and tear. Knives put to hard use for extended periods of time may eventually reach the end of their service life and should be retired from use and replaced.

Warranty Information:

- Spyderco warrants that all of our products are free from defects in material and workmanship.
- Repairs to your knife performed by any source other than Spyderco Inc. unconditionally void the knife's warranty.
- **Spyderco's warranty does not cover loss, theft, or damage caused by abuse, misuse, improper handling, alterations, accident, neglect, disassembly, or improper sharpening.**
- If a knife fails to function as it was designed, we will examine its condition upon its return to Spyderco.
- If we determine there is a defect in the manufacture / materials / workmanship, at our discretion Spyderco will repair or exchange that product for the same model or one of equal value at our expense.
- If a problem with a returned knife is determined to be caused by reasons other than a defect in manufacture / materials / workmanship, Spyderco will determine whether the product can be repaired and inform you of the cost to you to have Spyderco perform that repair service. Upon authorization and payment we will perform the repair.
- If Spyderco is unable to improve the condition of a knife, we will return it to you with the recommendation it be retired from use. All costs associated with shipment of the product(s) are the responsibility of the customer.

Repair Information:

Spyderco offers a variety of sharpening and repair services. Depending on the repairs necessary to restore the function of your knife, a fee may be required. Please reference the website for more detailed information regarding our repair fees and services.

Replacement Clips:

Spyderco offers replacement clips and clip screws for all of its current-production folding knives.

We also maintain limited supplies of clips and screws for discontinued knives and make them available as long as supplies last. Please contact the Spyderco Factory Outlet at 800-525-7770 X107 or 303-279-8383, ext 107 or by e-mail at sfo@spyderco.com to inquire about the availability and price of a replacement clip for your specific knife.

Where to Send Your Knife:

When sending your knife to us for warranty service or repair, please include \$5.00USD (cash, check or money order) for return shipping and a description of the problem and how it occurred. Please also provide a company or individual name, a physical return address (no P.O. boxes please - unless military or outside of the continental U.S), and a daytime phone number. We recommend shipping your knife in a box, not a padded envelope, and shipping by UPS or registered mail for your tracking purposes.

Please Ship to:

SPYDERCO, INC.
ATTN: Warranty and Repair
820 Spyderco Way,
Golden, CO 80403 USA
Toll free: 800-525-7770 X255
Phone: 303-279-8383 X255
E-mail: customerservice@spyderco.com

Release, Assumption of Risk, Waiver of Liability & Indemnity Agreement:

By purchasing any item produced by Spyderco, Inc. the buyer assumes responsibility to ascertain and follow all applicable federal, state, local and international laws in having, owning, carrying, shipment, transporting, and use of any Spyderco product. The buyer expressly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Spyderco, Inc. for all claims resulting directly or indirectly from the purchase, possession, ownership, transportation or use of the item in violation of applicable federal, state and local laws or regulations. Spyderco is not liable for misuse of any Spyderco knife or product purchased either directly from Spyderco or from a reseller. You must be 18 years of age to purchase Spyderco knives. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Information in this catalog is subject to change without notice. Modification of products, materials, measurements, technical specifications and availability can occur. Contact Spyderco or visit our web site at www.spyderco.com for the most up-to-date information on our products and their availability. Spyderco products are intended to be used in accordance with local, state and federal laws and ordinances in your area. Contact Spyderco or your local dealer for information or questions. Copyright © 2015-2017. All rights reserved. All product names, art and text herein are the property of Spyderco, Inc. and may not be reproduced in part or whole without the sole written permission of Spyderco Inc.



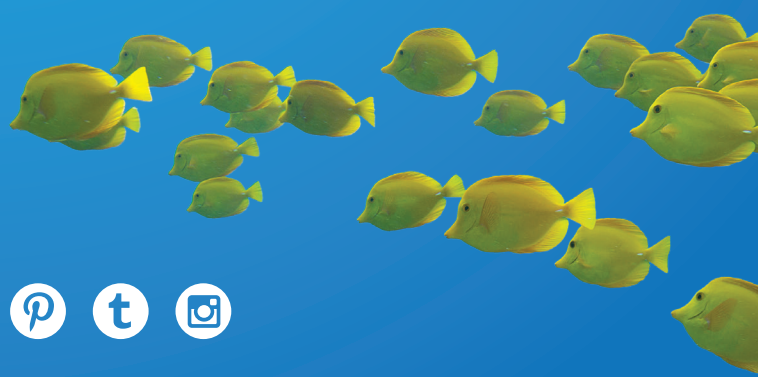
Image Index

Page 47 C91 Pacific Salt Ltwt Black or Yellow	Page 110 C127PPK Urban	Page 114 C149P ClipItTool Scissors	Page 88 C198TIP Tighte Stick	Page 51 LVL3 Ladybug Salt	Page 120 FB33GP Bradley Bowie
Page 48 C91BBK Pacific Salt Black Blade	Page 68 C129GP Cat	Page 93 C170GP Karahawk	Page 79 C199TIP Nirvana	Page 51 LVL3HB Ladybug Hawkbill Salt	Page 128 FB34GP Reverse
Page 112 C94PBK UK Penknife Leaf	Page 68 C130GP Chicago	Page 93 C170G8BKP Karahawk Black Blade NEW!	Page 100 C201TIBLP Vango	Page 40 MBKP Manbug Ltwt	Page 57 FB35BK ARK
Page 111 C94PBK3 UK Penknife Drop Point	Page 117 C133P Bug	Page 76 C172CF TIP Domino	Page 72 C202TIP Mantra	Page 40 MGREP Manbug ZDP-189	Page 122 FB36CFP Proficient
Page 112 C94PDBL UK Penknife S110V NEW!	Page 83 C134CFP2 Bradley Folder 2	Page 114 C175P ClipItTool Bottle Opener/ Screwdriver	Page 72 C203TIP Mantra 2	Page 51 MYL Manbug Rescue Salt NEW!	Page 121 FB37GGRP Sprig
Page 34 C95GP2 Manix 2 XL	Page 65 C136GP Persistence	Page 114 C176P&S ClipItTool Serrated Blade	Page 98 C204GP Pattada	Fixed Blades	
Page 34 C95GPBBK2 Manix 2 XL Black Blade	Page 117 C137P Honeybee	Page 86 C177GP Roc	Page 97 C205GP Lil' Lum	Page 59 BWRSH1 Whale Blade	Page 123 FB39GP Sustain NEW!
Page 32 C101G2 Manix2 G-10	Page 117 C138P Grasshopper	Page 87 C180GP Tantanka	Page 82 C206GP Introvert	Page 124 FB01P Moran Upswept	Page 57 FB40SYL FishHunter NEW!
Page 32 C101GPBBK2 Manix 2 G-10 Black Blade	Page 66 C142GP Resilience	Page 86 C181GTIP Lil' Lionspy	Page 81 C207GP Ouroboros NEW!	Page 124 FB02P Moran Drop Point	Page 130 TK01 SpyderThrowers NEW!
Page 31 C101GPDBL2 Manix 2 G-10 S110V	Page 106 C144CFPE Caly 3.5	Page 76 C182CF TIP Dice	Page 82 C210GP Reinhold Rhino NEW!	Page 125 FB04PBB Perrin Street Bowie	Page 90 H01 SzaobHawk
Page 33 C101PBK 2 Manix 2 Ltwt Black	Page 66 C148GP Ambitious	Page 106 C184GPOR Firefly	Page 46 C211TIP SpydieChef NEW!	Page 125 FB05P2 Temperance 2	Kitchen Knives
Page 33 C101PBK 2 Manix 2 Ltwt Black blade	Page 83 C149GP Valloton Sub Hilt Folder	Page 85 C186TIP Slysz Bowie	Page 71 C212CFP Magnitude NEW!	Page 128 FB09GP2 Ronin 2	Page 134 K01SBK Bread Knife NEW!
Page 30 C101PBL2 Manix 2 Ltwt Translucent Blue	Page 103 C152RNP Chaparral Raffir Noble NEW!	Page 71 C187CFP2 Rubicon 2 NEW!	Page 70 C214TIP Advocate NEW!	Page 126 FB15P Street Beat Micarta	Page 133 K04 6" Utility Knife
Page 31 C101PDBL2 Manix 2 Ltwt S110V	Page 104 C152CFP Chaparral Carbon Fiber	Page 115 C188CFBKP Dog Tag Carbon Fiber	Page 96 C215GP EuroEdge NEW!	Page 126 FB15PBBK Street Beat Ltwt	Page 133 K05 4" Utility Knife
Page 30 C101PGY2 Manix 2 Maxamet NEW!	Page 104 C152TIP Chaparral Stepped Titanium	Page 115 C188ALTIBKP Dog Tag Titanium	Page 64 C216GP Efficient NEW!	Page 56 FB23BK Aqua Salt	Page 134 K08PBK Santoku
Page 91 C103GP P'Kat	Page 104 C152TIBLP Chaparral Blue Stepped Titanium	Page 116 C189 Roadie	Page 80 C218GP Opus NEW!	Page 58 FB24SBK2 Jumpmaster 2 NEW!	Page 133 K09PBK Mini Paring Knife
Page 91 C103TR P'Kat Trainer	Page 103 C152TIP Chaparral Titanium	Page 97 C190CFP Schempp Bowie	Page 81 C219GP Q Ball NEW!	Page 122 FB26GP BushCraft	Page 132 K11 Cook's Knife
Page 50 C106BK Tasman Salt Black or Yellow	Page 113 C154 Squeak Black or Pink	Page 94 C191GP Janisong RESTRICTED	Page 65 C220GPGY Polestar NEW!	Page 129 FB29GPBBK Pygmy Warrior	Page 132 K12P Chef's Knife NEW!
Page 52 C118SYL Saver Salt	Page 73 C156GPBBK Southard Folder Black Blade	Page 110 C192TIBLP Pits Folder Blue	Page 27 C223GP Para 3 NEW!	Page 121 FB30GP South Fork	Sprint Runs
Page 67 C122G Tenacious	Page 73 C156GPBN Southard Folder	Page 84 C193TIP Squarehead	Page 39 LBK3 Ladybug 3 Ltwt	Page 127 FB31CPBK Enuff Clip Point	Page 107 C2056FBPL Lil' Lum Nishijin
Page 67 C122GBBK Tenacious Black Blade	Page 85 C158TIP Techno	Page 88 C194CF TIP Myrtle	Page 39 LGREP3 Ladybug ZDP-189	Page 127 FB31PBK Enuff Leaf	Page 107 CX08GGYP Baby Jess Horn Gray G-10
Page 101 C123CFP Sage 1	Page 118 C163 Pingo Black or Orange	Page 74 C195CFP Positron	Page 39 LFGP3 Ladybug 3 Foliage Green	Page 127 FB31SBK Enuff Sheepfoot	Page 107 C64JPB0RE Meerkat HAP 40
Page 102 C123CFPCL Sage 5 NEW!	Page 61 C165GSBK Autonomy Black Blade RESTRICTED	Page 75 C196CF TIP Brend/Pirella Mamba	Page 39 LPRP3 Ladybug 3 Purple	Page 58 FB31SYL Enuff Salt	Page 107 C113GPGR Caly 3 Hap 40 NEW!
Page 101 C123TIP Sage 2	Page 62 C165GSOR Autonomy Orange RESTRICTED	Page 89 C197GP WolfSpyder EXCLUSIVE	Page 39 LSP3T Ladybug Tattoo	Page 123 FB32GP Serrata	Page 108 C221GPWH Lil' Nilakka FLASH BATCH



 **Spyderco**®

820 Spyderco Way
Golden, CO 80403 • USA
Toll Free: 800-525-7770
Local: 303-279-8383
Fax: 303-278-2229



spyderco.com | byrdknife.com